

Main catalogue 2010 / 2011

wolcraft®

Innovative Tools Universal Accessories




Contents, product groups

Product group	Page	Product group	Page
1 Machine tables	5	6 Power tool accessories	55
1.1 Roller stands/workstands	6	6.1 Jigsaw blades	56
1.4 Machine tables	8	6.2 Hole saws	70
1.6 Guiding systems	10	6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/ holders/adapters	86
1.96 Accessories	12	6.4 Abrasives	99
1.99 Spare parts	13	6.5 Brushes	139
2 Clamping tables/workbenches	14	6.6 Circular saw blades	148
2.1 Clamping tables	15	6.7 Rasps/countersinks	154
2.96 Accessories	18	6.8 Drill chucks	160
3 Transport systems	19	6.9 Router bits	166
3.1 Transport systems	20	6.10 Mixers	172
4 Clamping tools	23	6.11 Attachments	174
4.1 One-hand clamps	24	6.12 Drills/chisels	184
4.2 Cam clamps	26	6.13 Stapling	199
4.3 Screw clamps	27	6.14 Cutting/roughing	204
4.4 Spring clamps	30	6.15 Health and safety	211
4.5 Ratchet clamps	33	7 Hand tools	219
4.6 Band clamps	34	7.1 Cutting tools	220
4.7 Frame clamps	38	7.2 Measuring tools	235
4.8 Hook and loop strips	40	8 Project themes	236
4.9 Stretch cords	41	8.1 Laying laminate	237
4.10 Corner clamps	44	8.2 Processing plasterboard	242
5 Wood joints	45	8.3 Firewood	249
5.1 Dowel joints	46	8.4 Processing elastic sealants	251
5.2 Dovetail joints	50	8.5 Wooden deck building	253
5.3 Biscuit joints	51		
5.4 Screw joints	52		
5.5 Wooden parts	54		
5.98 Miscellaneous	54		

Legende

- TIN** = Titanium nitride, compound of evaporated titanium and nitrogen
- HSS-Co** = High-speed steel with a high cobalt percentage (more than 5 %)
- HSS** = High Speed Steel
- HM** = Tungsten carbide tipped
- WS** = Tool steel
- CV** = Chromium Vanadium
- C 38** = Quality tool steel carbon content 0.38 %
- BiM** = BiMetal, flexible and hard
- HCS** = High Carbon Steel
- HAS** = High Alloy Steel

 = 5 year guarantee

Individual articles may be subject to technical changes.
Dimensions, colours as well as product images and descriptions may deviate from the original.
The content of the catalogue is subject to the above conditions.



1 MACHINE TABLES

1.1 Roller stands/workstands

Multi-function support stand and roller trestle

- can be used with all standard machine tables and workbenches
- for putting down and rolling off long boards, planks and slabs
- with a continuous height adjustment
- the stable support is used for extending the bearing surface of a work table and for fixing long work pieces
- the bearing-mounted supporting roller allows the materials to be fed easily in the processing direction
- the ball support allows the work piece to be fed in easily and moved in all directions, e.g. for milling
- can be folded for space-saving storage
- height adjustment 700 - 1000 mm
- max. loading 50 kg
- resting width 300 mm
- weight 5.6 kg



dimensions assembled: width: 380 mm / height: 700 - 1000 mm / depth: 470 mm
 dimensions folded: width: 380 mm / height: 765 mm / depth: 65 mm

Art. No.	Description
6102300	1 multi-function support stand and roller trestle

Roller trestle

The practical extension for sawing tables and workbenches

- can be used with all standard machine tables and workbenches
- with a continuous height adjustment
- the bearing-mounted supporting roller allows the materials to be fed easily in the processing direction
- can be folded for space-saving storage
- height adjustment 630 - 1000 mm
- max. loading 60 kg
- resting width 300 mm
- weight 5 kg

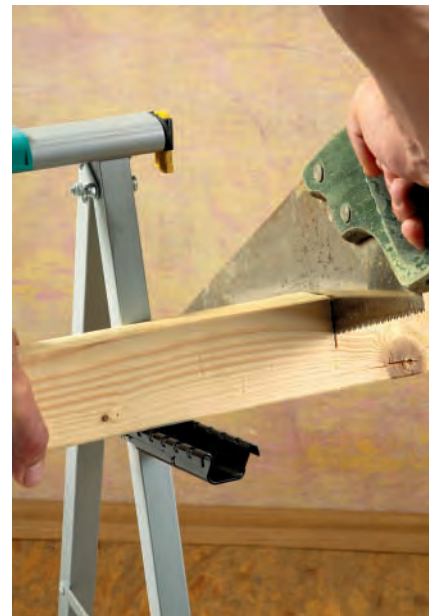


dimensions assembled: width: 380 mm / height: 630 - 1000 mm / depth: 470 mm
 dimensions folded: width: 380 mm / height: 780 mm / depth: 65 mm

Art. No.	Description	Execution
6119973	1 roller trestle	completely assembled

1.1 Roller stands/workstands

The wolcraft support trestle is the ideal aid for any interior work!



- 3 adjustable soft clamps to protect the workpiece
- adjustable stops on the side prevent the workpiece from slipping away
- foldable supports for fixing long parts, ideal for cutting jobs or as storage
- can be folded for space-saving storage
- max. working height 735 mm
- max. loading 100 kg
- resting width 620 mm

Art. No.	Description	Execution
6905000	1 workstand - work support	completely assembled

1 MACHINE TABLES

1.4 Machine tables

master cut 1000

The multifunctional machine table

This highly functional and compact solution combines a precision machine table and a universal workbench. The master cut 1000 is a safe and precise sawing and milling table, or can be used as a sturdy workbench or joiner's bench - well-appointed and with excellent functionality.

Sawing and milling table:

- for all jigsaws and circular saws with a cutting depth of up to 66 mm
- complete kit includes split insert, push stick, switch clamp and safety switch
- for all routers in combination with parallel stop and curve guide

Workbench and joiner's bench:

- solid, impact resistant
MDF worktop, 455 x 540 mm

Technical data

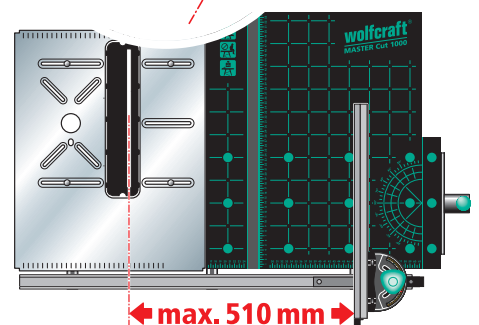
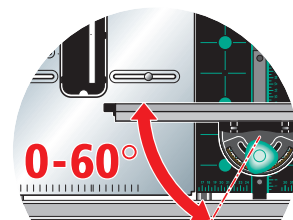
max. working height: 865 mm
max. clamping area: 125 mm
- with clamping jaws: 525 mm
max. loading: 200 kg

clamping system: handle for clamping tongs
adjustment aid: parallel, diagonal and angle stop
worktop: MDF
tabletop: tiltable, galvanised
base frame: robust, rapid foldaway system, tool rack

width of cut: with parallel stop max. 230 mm
mitred cuts: 45°
including: 4 plastic jaws for securing the workpiece horizontally, parallel-, diagonal-, angle stop, split insert, protection hood, push stick, safety switch, switch clamp

width assembled: 857 mm
height assembled: 850 mm
depth assembled: 540 x 855 mm
weight: 24 kg
width folded: 590 mm
height folded: 1440 mm
depth folded: 290 mm

Art. No.	Description
6165000	1 master cut 1000 - work and machine table / EU
6165104	1 master cut 1000 - work and machine table / DK
6165506	1 master cut 1000 - work and machine table / GB, IRL





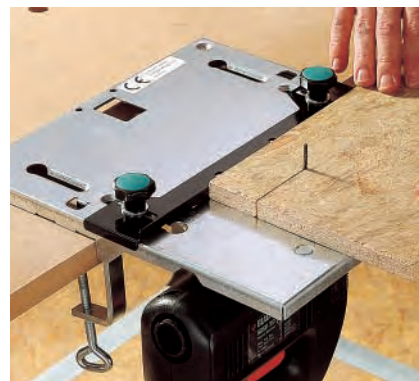
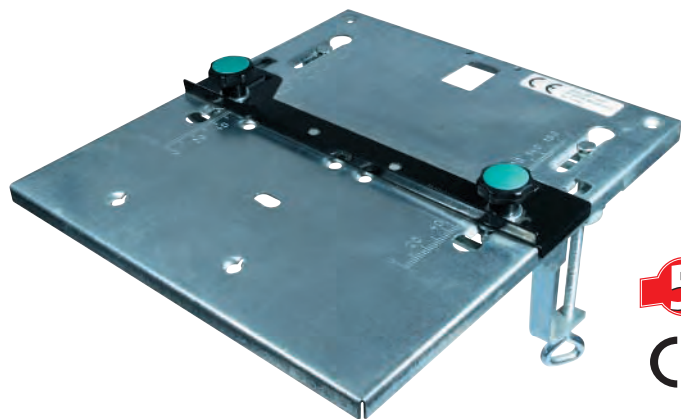
1 MACHINE TABLES

1.4 Machine tables

Jigsaw table

The ideal accessory for precision jigsaw work

Exact cutting thanks to a clear line of sight on the marked line and parallel stop. Less ragged edges with clean cut edges on the topside of the workpiece, due to simpler cutting from the underside of the material.



- with 2 steel clamps for secure fastening to any work table with a thickness of max. 60 mm
- accessories included: 1 parallel stop, 1 adapter, 1 jigsaw blade holder
- dimensions: 320 x 300 mm

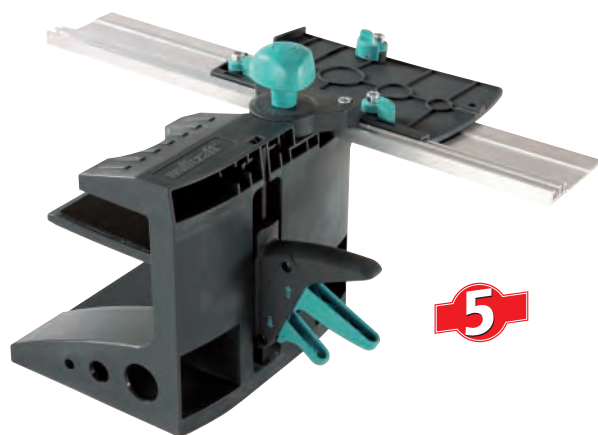
Art. No.	Description	Adjustment aid	Work top	for jigsaws
6197000	1 jigsaw table	parallel stop	galvanised	max. length of saw blade 100 mm

1.6 Guiding systems

PSD 250 cutting appliance for jigsaws

The versatile cutting device for your jigsaw

Fix the workpiece in position with the one-hand clamp and cut it quickly and accurately.



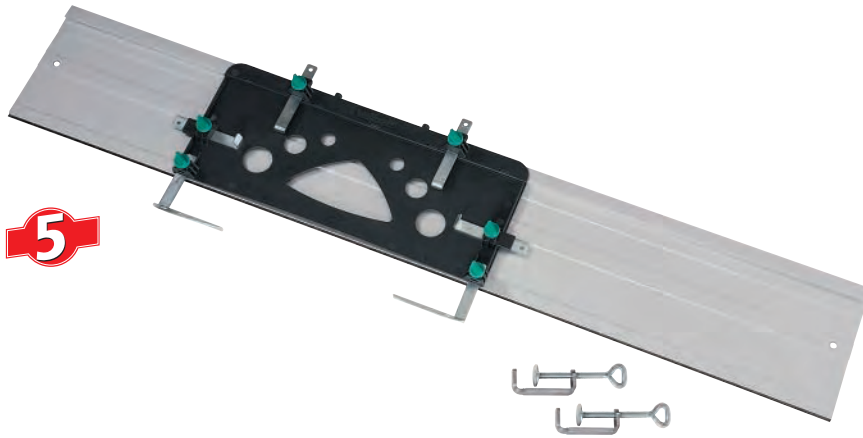
- for parquet, laminate, wall panels, ceiling panels
- clean cutting edges due to the rubber lip, no torn-off edges
- quick and easy saw installation
- easy fixing of the work piece
- perfect also for mitre/angle cuts up to 50°, e.g. baseboards

Art. No.	Description	Miscellaneous
6915000	1 PSD - cutting appliance for jigsaws	aluminium guide rail: 450 mm long

1.6 Guiding systems

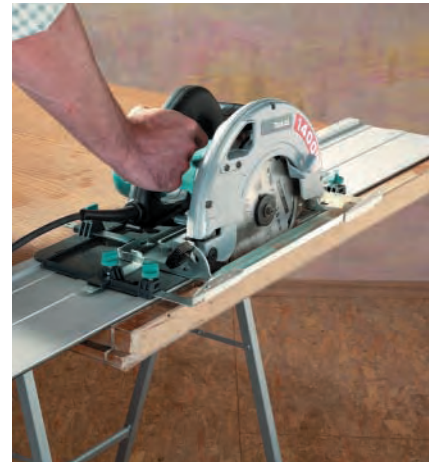
FKS 115 Guide rail for circular saws

Universal and precise – the new wolcraft FKS 115 guide rail is the ideal accessory for circular saws.



5

- perfect guiding mechanism for almost every circular saw
- for precise, straight and long cuts - also angular cuts
- for cutting or shortening kitchen worktops, doors etc.
- the rubber lip reduces the risk of getting skips, marks the cutting edge at the same time and thereby ensures precise cuts
- fast and comfortable assembly of the circular saw, needs adjusting once only
- the skid-proof bottom and 2 clamps supplied will safely position the tool
- can also be used without any problems in areas far away from the edge and for angular cuts



Art. No.	Description	Width	Height	Depth
6910000	1 FKS 115 - guide rail	1150 mm	3 mm	220 mm

Extension set for guide rail FKS 115



- allows the accurate processing of large work pieces
- simple and fast extension of FKS 115
- length of the guiding mechanism: 230 cm
- extension also with more than 2 rails possible
- caution: only use extension with Art. No. 6910000



Art. No.	Description	Width	Height	Depth
6911000	1 extension set	1150 mm	3 mm	220 mm

1 MACHINE TABLES

1.96 Accessories

Safety switch for machine tables



- Execution: D, A, B, E, F, FIN, GR, I, L, NL, P, S
- VDE tested
- for machine tables Art. No.: 6120, 6123, 6130, 6150, 6165, 6167, 6170, 6175, 6830

Art. No.	Description
6112000	1 safety switch

- Execution: GB, IRL
- BSI tested
- for machine tables Art.-No.: 6120, 6123, 6130, 6150, 6165, 6167, 6170, 6175

Art. No.	Description
6112506	1 safety switch

Parallel milling fence for machine tables



- for machine tables Art. No.: 6120, 6123, 6130, 6150, 6165, 6167, 6168, 6170, 6175, 6830

Art. No.	Description
6114000	1 parallel milling fence

Curved milling fence for machine tables



- for machine tables Art. No.: 6120, 6123, 6130, 6150, 6165, 6167, 6170, 6830

Art. No.	Description
6115000	1 curved milling fence

Switch clamp for circular saws



Art. No.	Description
6117000	1 switch clamp

Drill clamp for machine tables

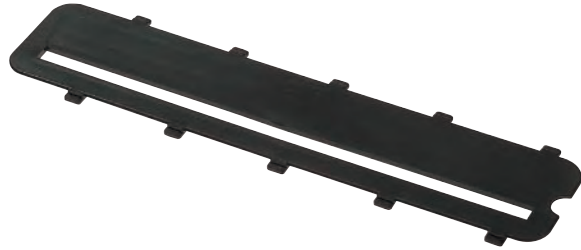


- for machine tables Art. No.: 6120, 6123, 6130, 6150, 6165, 6167, 6168, 6170, 6830

Art. No.	Description
6152000	1 drill clamp

1.99 Spare parts

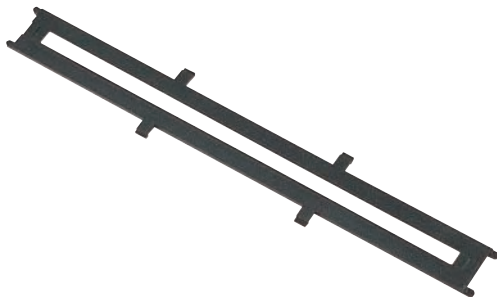
Split insert for machine tables



- for machine tables Art. No.: 6123, 6150, 6167, 6168, 6175, 6830

Art. No.	Description
6108000	1 split insert

Split insert for machine tables



- for machine tables Art. No.: 6120, 6130, 6150, 6170

Art. No.	Description
6116000	1 split insert

Safety shield for machine table Art. No.: 6120



Art. No.	Description
0612015	1 safety shield

Clamping brackets for machine tables



Art. No.	Description
0612064	1 accessory bag clamping brackets

Safety shield for working tables



- for working tables Art. No.: 6123, 6130, 6150, 6165, 6167, 6170, 6175, 6830

Art. No.	Description
0615002	1 safety shield

Parallel fence for working tables



- for working tables Art. No.: 6123, 6130, 6150, 6167, 6170, 6175, 6830

Art. No.	Description
0617001	1 parallel fence

Adapter for jigsaws for jigsaw table Art. No.: 6198



Art. No.	Description
0619808	1 adapter jigsaw receptacles for jigsaw table

2 CLAMPING AND WORKING TABLES



2.1 Clamping tables

master 800**Clamping and working table with pedal adjustment**

The clamping and release mechanism is operated by a double foot pedal, both hands remain free to position the workpiece.



- large working area with 2 MDF jaws: front jaw can be adjusted using 2 cranks, rear jaw has a quick clamping release adjustment
- high load-bearing capacity up to 200 kg
- robust base frame which can be quickly folded away for space-saving storage
- ergonomically shaped handles
- skid proof feet
- strong foot rest
- magnets in the MDF boards for storing screws and nails
- integrated tool rack

Technical data

max. working height:	810 mm
max. clamping area:	185 mm
- with clamping jaws:	485 mm
max. loading:	200 kg
max. clamping angle:	14°
clamping system:	pedal, handles, quick-action clamping, clamping jaws
adjustment aid:	scaled
work top:	MDF
base frame:	trapezoidal, rapid foldaway system, tool rack
including:	4 plastic jaws for securing the workpiece horizontally, 4 additional jaws for clamping round workpieces
width assembled:	766 mm
height assembled:	815 mm
depth assembled:	380 x 570 mm
weight:	20,8 kg
width folded:	766 mm
height folded:	1200 mm
depth folded:	290 mm

Art. No.	Description
6179000	1 master 800 - clamping and working table



2 CLAMPING AND WORKING TABLES

2.1 Clamping tables

master 600

Height-adjustable clamping and working table

The right working height for all uses! The height adjustment provides you with an ergonomic working position for all heights no matter whether seated or standing.



- height adjustment with lockable extension
- larger table area due to use of an extension plate
- can also be used as a machine table
- table top infinitely tiltable between 0 - 65° provides new areas of use
- magnets in the MDF boards for storing screws and nails
- tool bracket for the middle board - also usable as cable holder
- removable tool bag
- robust base frame which can be quickly folded away for space-saving storage

Technical data

high adjustable:	780 - 950 mm
max. clamping area:	115 mm
- with clamping jaws:	435 mm
max. loading:	120 kg
max. clamping angle:	10°
clamping system:	handles, spindle adjustment, clamping jaws
adjustment aid:	scale
work top:	MDF, tilting 0-65°
base frame:	robust rapid foldaway system, tool rack
including:	4 plastic jaws for securing the workpiece horizontally, 2 additional jaws for clamping round workpieces, 1 removable tool bag, 1 extension board
width assembled:	650 mm
height assembled:	780 - 955 mm
depth assembled:	420 x 530 mm
weight:	15.1 kg
width folded:	650 mm
height folded:	1065 mm
depth folded:	210 mm

Art. No.	Description
6182000	1 master 600 - clamping and working table



2.1 Clamping tables

master 200

Universal clamping workbench

Robust universal clamping workbench; no work shop or home should be without one, rapid foldaway system ensures quick and compact storage.

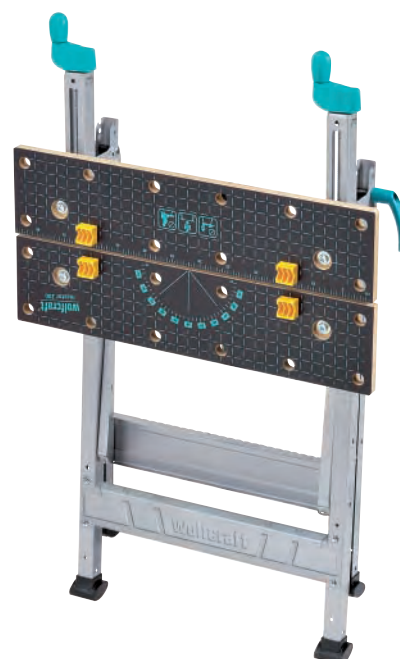


- 2 MDF jaws, the front jaw is adjusted using 2 handles
- robust base frame which can be quickly folded away for space-saving storage
- integrated tool rack

Technical data

max. working height: 800 mm
 max. clamping area: 145
 - with clamping jaws: 365 mm
 max. loading: 180 kg
 max. clamping angle: 14°
 clamping system: handles, spindle adjustment, clamping jaws
 adjustment aid: scale
 work top: MDF
 base frame: rapid foldaway system,
 tool rack
 including: 4 plastic jaws for securing the workpiece horizontally
 width assembled: 645 mm
 height assembled: 800 mm
 depth assembled: 300 x 450 mm
 weight: 11.9 kg
 width folded: 645 mm
 height folded: 1205 mm
 depth folded: 200 mm

Art. No.	Description
6177000	1 master 200 - clamping and working table



2.96 Accessories

Vice jaws

for clamping, work and machine tables

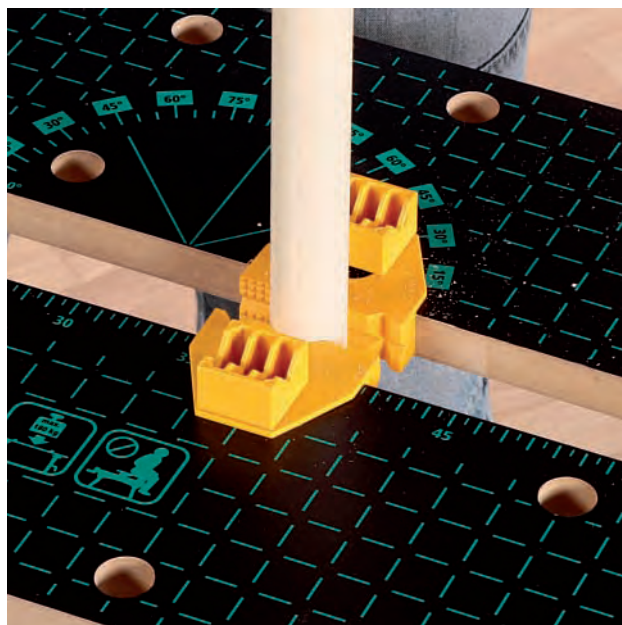


- for Art. No.: 6165, 6167, 6168, 6170, 6177, 6178, 6179, 6181, 6182, 6183, 6184, 6185, 6186, 6188, 6189, 6190, 6194, 6195, 6816, 6819, 6830

Art. No.	Description
6171000	2 vice jaws

Plastic vice jaws

for clamping, work and machine tables



- for Art. No.: 6165, 6167, 6170, 6177, 6178, 6179, 6181, 6182, 6183, 6184, 6188, 6189, 6190, 6194, 6195, 6816, 6819, 6830

Artikel Nr.	Description
6174000	4 plastic vice jaws

Clamping jaws

for clamping, work and machine tables



- for Art. No.: 6165, 6167, 6168, 6170, 6177, 6178, 6179, 6181, 6182, 6183, 6184, 6185, 6186, 6188, 6189, 6190, 6194, 6195, 6816, 6819, 6830

Art. No.	Description
6172000	4 clamping jaws

Quick clamps

work tables with 20 mm drillings



- for Art. No.: Nr.: 6165, 6167, 6168, 6170, 6175, 6177, 6178, 6179, 6181, 6182, 6183, 6184, 6185, 6186, 6188, 6189, 6190, 6195, 6194, 6816, 6819, 6830

Art. No.	Description
6176000	2 quick clamps



3 TRANSPORT SYSTEMS

3.1 Transport systems

Transport system TS 800

The comfortable

- thanks to the clever fast-fold mechanism always close at hand
- easy tilting with the sturdy pivot bar
- with variable height adjustment for easier handling
- rounded crossbar - ideal for transporting round objects
- rounded handle bars for the comfortable handling of bulky items
- highly versatile, thanks to the smart 3-point fixings and many fitting options
- the individual height adjustment up to 110 cm allows easy handling and transportation
- large profile wheels with smooth-running ball bearings suitable for use on steps and outside

Technical data

max. height: 1100 mm
 max. loading, sack truck function: 90 kg
 width folded: 500 mm
 height folded: 800 mm
 depth folded: 70 mm

Art. No.	Description
5500000	1 TS 800 - transport system



Driving

instead of





carrying



Transport system TS 600 The mobile

- thanks to the folding mechanism wheels and base plate open with a single action
- compact when folded
- with variable height adjustment for easier handling
- rounded crossbar - ideal for transporting round objects
- rounded handle bars for the comfortable handling of bulky items
- highly versatile, thanks to the smart 3-point fixings and many fitting options
- very easy to handle, due to a low weight of only 3.9 kg

Technical data

max. height:	1040 mm
max. loading,	
sack truck function:	70 kg
width folded:	430 mm
height folded:	730 mm
depth folded:	60 mm

Art. No.	Description
5505000	1 TS 600 - transport system



3 TRANSPORT SYSTEMS

3.1 Transport systems

Transport system TS 1000

The allrounder - sack truck and wheelbarrow in one



- convertible from its sack truck function into a wheelbarrow with a flick of the wrist
- round transverse rods and rear panel for securing round objects in a tight position
- with the shovel lowered ideal for transporting longer objects
- pneumatic tyres for easy and comfortable transporting
- suitable for being used on steps: adjustable tilting angle for retaining the load in an optimal position in all situations
- tilt-resistant shipment even of heavy loads
- ideal for heavy garden furniture, firewood, etc.

Technical data

max. loading,
sack truck function: 150 kg
max. loading,
wheelbarrow function: 200 kg
width mounted: 630 mm
height mounted: 1250 mm
weight: 15 kg
width folded: 630 mm
height folded: 800 mm
depth folded: 510 mm

Art. No.	Description
5520000	1 TS 1000 - transport system



4 CLAMPING TOOLS

4.1 One-hand clamps

EHZ PRO One-hand clamps
The powerful for professional work



Art. No.:
3456000 / 3457000

Art. No.:
3030000 - 3434000



- quick, safe and convenient clamping - with just one hand
- robust and powerful - clamping force up to 120 kg
- most simple handling and secure fastening due to ergonomic grip with skid-resistant zone
- for professionals: effortless conversion to the spreading function by pushing a button
- even distribution of the clamping force and gentle to the workpiece thanks to large clamping areas and extreme 100 mm throat clearance
- high quality rail that ensures high, long lasting clamping force
- very easy release of the clamping force due to optimum leverage
- cross groove for safely clamping round objects
- adjustable spacers protect the workpiece and serve as support

Art. No.	Description	Depth	Clamping range	Expanding range
3030000	1 EHZ PRO 100-150 - one-hand clamp	100 mm	150 mm	210 - 410 mm
3031000	1 EHZ PRO 100-300 - one-hand clamp	100 mm	300 mm	210 - 560 mm
3032000	1 EHZ PRO 100-450 - one-hand clamp	100 mm	450 mm	210 - 710 mm
3033000	1 EHZ PRO 100-700 - one-hand clamp	100 mm	700 mm	210 - 960 mm
3034000	1 EHZ PRO 100-915 - one-hand clamp	100 mm	915 mm	210 - 1175 mm
3456000	1 EHZ PRO 65-100 - one-hand clamp	65 mm	150 mm	160 - 320 mm
3457000	1 EHZ PRO 65-300 - one-hand clamp	65 mm	300 mm	160 - 470 mm

4.1 One-hand clamps

EHZ One-hand clamp

Easy expanding and clamping with just one hand

When was the last time you wished that you had a third hand when holding a part in place and trying to clamp it at the same time? With the EHZ one-hand clamp you will always have a hand free!



Art. No.: 3447000 - 3451000

Art. No.: 3455100

- step-by-step opening with one hand
- max. clamping power over 100 kg
- an extra capability, rapidly deployed: expanding
- secure fastening
- ergonomically shaped handle for safe and fatigue-free work
- award winning and functional design
- robust thanks to resilient plastic



Art. No.	Description	Depth	Clamping range	Expanding range
3447000	1 EHZ 85-150 - one-hand clamp	85 mm	150 mm	200 - 355 mm
3448000	1 EHZ 85-300 - one-hand clamp	85 mm	300 mm	200 - 505 mm
3449000	1 EHZ 85-450 - one-hand clamp	85 mm	450 mm	200 - 655 mm
3450000	1 EHZ 85-700 - one-hand clamp	85 mm	700 mm	200 - 905 mm
3451000	1 EHZ 85-915 - one-hand clamp	85 mm	915 mm	200 - 1125 mm
3455100	2 EHZ 40-110 - one-hand clamp	40 mm	110 mm	100 - 210 mm

4 CLAMPING TOOLS

4.1 One-hand clamps

EHZ Easy One-hand clamp

one-handed - inexpensive - simply ingenious

The inexpensive alternative - Ideal for all beginners and occasional do-it-yourselfers.



- most simple handling, with the basic functions of clamping and releasing
- up to 90 kg clamping force
- due to an optimized ergonomic grip, the clamp is always comfortably positioned in the hand
- effortless conversion to the spreading function
- tempered steel and glass fibre reinforced plastic

Art. No.	Description	Depth	Clamping range	Expanding range
3020000	1 EHZ Easy 75-150 - one-hand clamp	75 mm	150 mm	180 - 390 mm
3021000	1 EHZ Easy 75-300 - one-hand clamp	75 mm	300 mm	180 - 540 mm
3023000	1 EHZ Easy 75-500 - one-hand clamp	75 mm	500 mm	180 - 740 mm

4.2 Power clamps

HZ Power clamp

Exact application of force and maximum power in a single movement



- achieves extremely high pressure force by simply moving the lever, fast and comfortable without any tiresome winding
- the ratchet mechanism ensures an exact application of power and a secure grip, from delicate fixing up to maximum power
- large jaws are easy on surfaces and allow their use both as a delicate clamp for gluing and as a power clamp
- jaws with V-groove for secure clamping of round workpieces
- high quality rail made of galvanised C 45 steel
- extremely easy to loosen by means of the new comfortable unlocking lever

Art. No.	Description	Depth	Clamping range
3460000	1 HZ 100-150 - power clamp	100 mm	150 mm
3461000	1 HZ 100-300 - power clamp	100 mm	300 mm
3462000	1 HZ 100-450 - power clamp	100 mm	450 mm

4.3 Screw clamps

SZ Screw clamp

The classic tool in a new functional design

Ergonomic, with innovative features, for a variety of applications - as relevant now as ever.



5

- handle ergonomically formed with non-slip inserts, for optimal power transfer
- optimal transfer of power via a galvanised spindle with trapezoidal thread
- particularly good for gluing - the new design of the clamping arm allows the tool to be laid flat on the upper part of the arm, as well as on its back when rotated through 90° - yet another innovation
- will not slip or come undone - grooved edges will ensure a secure grip
- the high-quality galvanised cavity-profile clamp arm will not bend, even when working at large spans



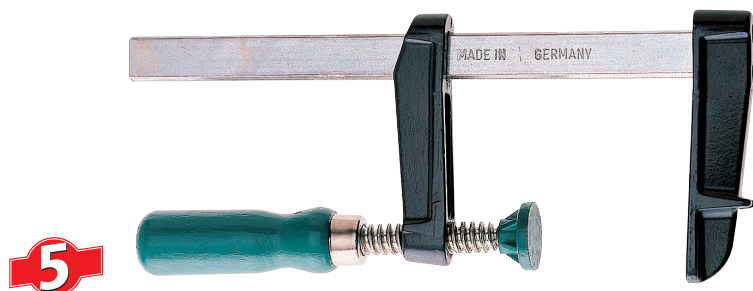
Art. No.	Description	Depth	Clamping range
3610000	1 SZ 80-150 - screw clamp	80 mm	150 mm
3611000	1 SZ 80-300 - screw clamp	80 mm	300 mm
3612000	1 SZ 80-450 - screw clamp	80 mm	450 mm
3620000	1 SZ 120-300 - screw clamp	120 mm	300 mm
3621000	1 SZ 120-450 -screw clamp	120 mm	450 mm
3622000	1 SZ 120-700 - screw clamp	120 mm	700 mm
3623000	1 SZ 120-1000 - screw clamp	120 mm	1000 mm

4 CLAMPING TOOLS

4.3 Screw clamps

SZ Miniature screw clamp

The miniature screw clamp - small, handy and very tough, solves a multitude of clamping problems



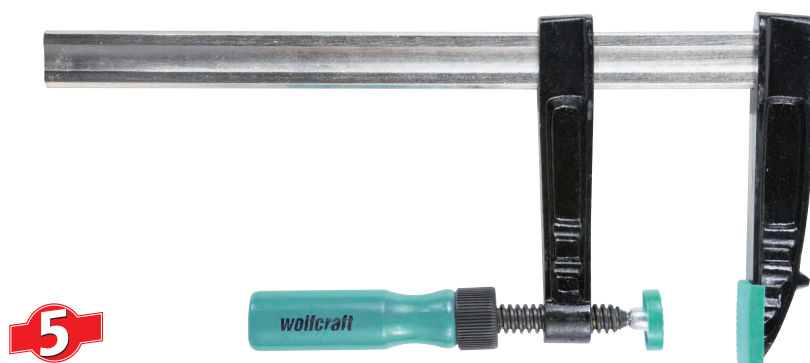
- high quality clamp arm made of special pressure die cast zinc
- robust profile rail, non-slip thanks to grooving on both sides
- upper clamp arm has a stable surface - ideal for gluing
- galvanised spindle with trapezoidal thread
- articulated pressure plate made of glass reinforced polyamide is gentle on surfaces
- the high-quality galvanised cavity-profile clamp arm will not bend, even when working at large spans



Art. No.	Description	Depth	Clamping range
3607000	1 SZ 50-100 - screw clamp	50 mm	100 mm
3606000	1 SZ 50-150 - screw clamp	50 mm	150 mm
3605000	1 SZ 50-200 - screw clamp	50 mm	200 mm

SC Screw clamp

Good starter quality with outstanding value for money.

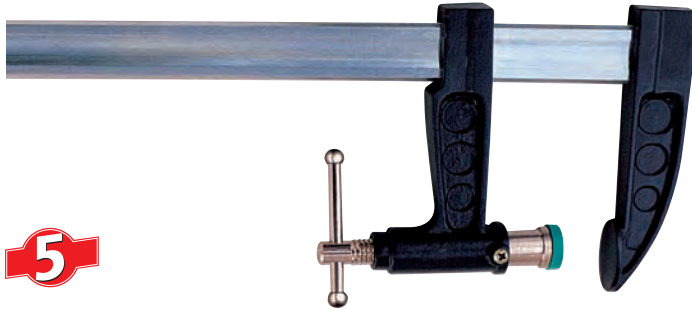


- clamping jaws made of malleable cast iron and reinforced by a corrugation profile
- the rail is reinforced by a hollow profile
- the corrugated rail prevents skidding
- with a solid wooden handle

Art. No.	Description	Depth	Clamping range
3057000	1 SC 80-150 - screw clamp	80 mm	150 mm
3058000	1 SC 80-200 - screw clamp	80 mm	200 mm
3059000	1 SC 80-300 - screw clamp	80 mm	300 mm
3060000	1 SC 120-300 - screw clamp	120 mm	300 mm
3061000	1 SC 120-500 - screw clamp	120 mm	500 mm
3062000	1 SC 120-600 - screw clamp	120 mm	600 mm
3063000	1 SC 120-800 - screw clamp	120 mm	800 mm
3064000	1 SC 120-1000 - screw clamp	120 mm	1000 mm

4.3 Screw clamps

SZK Piston clamp

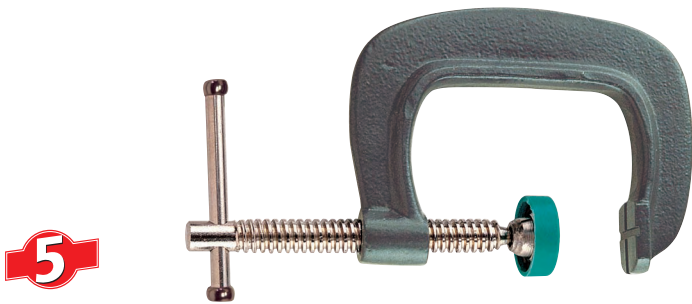


- no twisting of the work-pieces thanks to the piston mechanism



Art. No.	Description	Depth	Clamping range
3670000	1 SZK 80-300 - piston clamp	80 mm	300 mm
3671000	1 SZK 80-600 - piston clamp	80 mm	600 mm
3673000	1 SZK 100-1000 - piston clamp	100 mm	1000 mm

SZC Screw clamp



- especially for metalworking, e.g. welding



Art. No.	Description	Depth	Clamping range
3687000	1 SZC 55-60 - screw clamp	55 mm	60 mm
3688000	1 SZC 65-80 - screw clamp	65 mm	80 mm
3689000	1 SZC 75-100 - screw clamp	75 mm	100 mm

LZ Gluing clamp

The ideal clamp for gluing jobs



- perfect for sensitive surfaces
- simple handling afforded by an eccentric clamping lever
- clamping jaws and lever made of high-quality hard wood
- cork supports protect sensitive surfaces

Art. No.	Description	Depth	Clamping range
3065000	1 LZ 110-200 - gluing clamp	110 mm	200 mm
3066000	1 LZ 110-400 - gluing clamp	110 mm	400 mm
3067000	1 LZ 110-600 - gluing clamp	110 mm	600 mm

4 CLAMPING TOOLS

4.4 Spring clamps

FZ Spring clamp

5



- movable clamping jaws adjust to the workpiece
- V-grooves at right angles for gripping round workpieces

Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3630000	1 FZ 40 - spring clamp	40 mm
3631000	1 FZ 60 - spring clamp	60 mm

MT Spring clamp

The universal clamp for extremely precise fixing

5



- long tapered clamp arms, make fixing in confined spaces easy
- large depth offered by the long clamp arms allows fixing in areas far away from the edge of the workpiece

Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3633000	1 MT 70 - spring clamp	70 mm

FZH Spring clamp



- thanks to the ergonomic shape of the grip you can work without getting exhausted despite frequently changing the fixation
- 360° turnable hook, suitable for the fixation of nets, decorations, lamps and cables with a diameter up to 25 mm
- articulated clamping jaws for perfect contact with the surface
- jaws with V-groove for secure clamping of round workpieces

Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3629000	1 FZH 50 - spring clamp with hook	50 mm

4.4 Spring clamps

FZH Ergo-spring clamp

Classic spring clamp in new ergonomic shape



- ideal for clamping in small gaps
- offers various new applications
- articulated clamping jaws for perfect contact with the surface
- jaws with V-groove for secure clamping of round workpieces

Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3625000	1 FZH 30 - ergo-spring clamp	30 mm



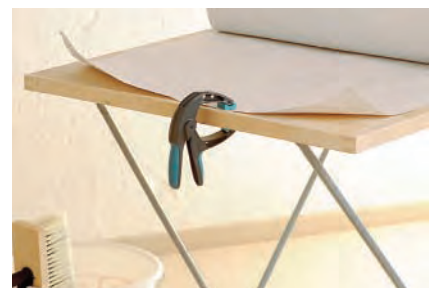
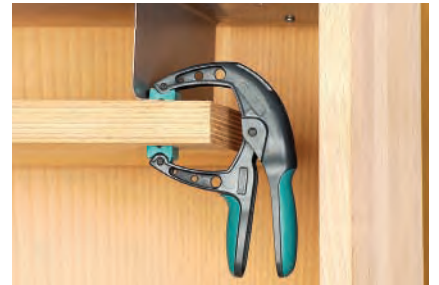
FZH Ergo-spring clamp

Classic spring clamp in new ergonomic shape



- ideal for clamping in small gaps
- offers various new applications
- articulated clamping jaws for perfect contact with the surface
- jaws with V-groove for secure clamping of round workpieces

Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3626000	1 FZH 40 - ergo-spring clamp	40 mm



microfix mini-spring clamp



- can be used everywhere, especially suitable for model makers
- ensures a secure grip in a thousand and one different situations
- movable clamping jaws adjust to the workpiece
- in various colours

Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3433000	1 microfix - mini spring clamp	30 mm
3432000	4 microfix - mini spring clamps	30 mm
3420000	6 microfix S - mini spring clamps + 1x key ring	20 mm
3425000	1 microfix S - mini spring clamp	20 mm



4 CLAMPING TOOLS

4.4 Spring clamps

microfix with suction cup-spring clamp

The clamp is applicable as a temporary fixing possibility on all smooth surfaces



- usable in all households, suitable for hobby, garden, car and leisure (camping)
- clean fixing - when releasing no residues remain on the surface
- movable clamping jaws adjust to the workpiece
- easy fixation on smooth surfaces thanks to rocker arm mechanisms
- with suction cup
- in various colours



Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3638000	1 microfix with suction cup - mini spring clamp	30 mm
3638100	2 microfix with suction cup - mini spring clamps	30 mm
3662000	1 microfix S with suction cup - mini spring clamp	20 mm
3663000	4 microfix S with suction cup - mini spring clamps	20 mm

microfix with magnet-mini spring clamp

The magnetic spring clamp will cling to all magnetic surfaces and can also be used for heavy or bulky jobs involving oddly-shaped things



- for all households, where shopping lists, invitations, postcards, pictures etc. are to be kept well-arranged and/or within easy reach



Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3011000	1 microfix S with magnet - mini spring clamp	20 mm
3010000	1 microfix XS with magnet - mini spring clamp	15 mm

microtip spring clamp

The precision spring clamp for extremely accurate fixing



- for precision jobs in model-making and any other intricate work
- long, thin clamping arms for working in places difficult to access
- tapered jaws
- soft plastic jaws have a specially structured surface, ensuring a secure grip



Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3431000	2 microtip - special spring clamp	60 mm

4.5 Ratchet Clamps

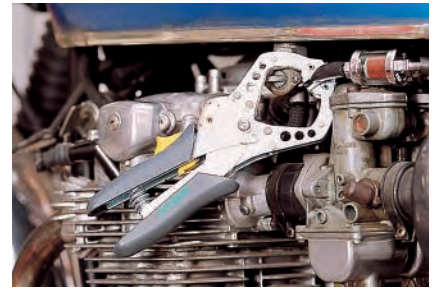
MR Metal ratchet clamp

A very strong clamping force which is at the same time variable make the robust metal ratchet clamp a fast and indispensable helper for your interior completion, DIY, hobbies...



- with robust ratchet mechanism for a variable clamping force
- movable clamping jaws adjust to the workpiece
- jaws with V-groove for secure clamping of round workpieces
- with protective jaws for gentle clamping

Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3645000	1 MR 50 - metal ratchet clamp	50 mm



FZR Ratchet clamping lever

The quick fixing aid - not only for the sensitive fixing of workpieces with delicate surfaces... but also for powerful clamping with up to twice the force of a conventional spring clamp



- angled clamp arms ensure the optimal application of pressure
- articulated clamping jaws designed to avoid damage to the material with double groove for the crosswise clamping of round material.
- fiberglass reinforced high performance plastic
- non-slip handle inserts will ensure a secure grip

Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3632000	1 FZR 50 - ratchet clamping lever	50 mm



MTR Pointed ratchet lever

The quick fixing aid - not only for the sensitive fixing of workpieces with delicate surfaces... but also for powerfully applying up to double the pressure of a conventional spring clamp



- large depth offered by the long clamp arms allows fixing in areas far away from the edge of the workpiece
- long, tapered clamp arms will make fixing in confined spaces easy
- articulated clamping jaws designed to avoid damage to the material with double groove for the crosswise clamping of round material

Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3634000	1 MTR 70 - pointed ratchet lever	70 mm



4 CLAMPING TOOLS

4.5 Ratchet clamps

FZR ratchet clamp for the hobby

The perfect clamp for hobby or household repairs



- clamping force exactly adjustable - perfect for delicate parts
- articulated clamping jaws designed to avoid damage to the material with double groove for the crosswise clamping of round material.
- angled clamp arms will ensure the optimal application of pressure and give maximum clamping range

Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3016000	1 FZR 30 - ratchet clamp for the hobby	30 mm



quickfix mini fast-clamping tools

The small, sensitive quick-action clamping tongs



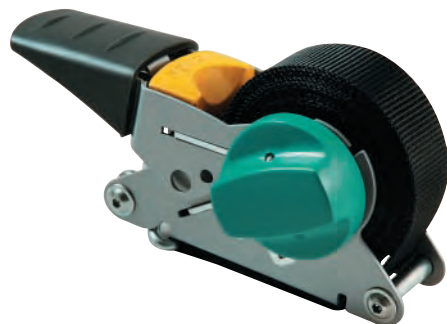
- movable clamping jaws adjust to the workpiece
- easy release by pressing the button

Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3453000	2 quickfix S 30 - mini fast-clamping tools	30 mm



4.6 Band clamps

Ratchet strap tensioner



- makes child's play of tensioning and reeling up the belt
- quick fixing with one pull, no laborious threading
- reel-up mechanism for fast, torsion-free reeling up the belt
- DIN: EN 12195-2
- strap length: 4 m
- equipped with a rolling-up mechanism

Art. No.	Description	Clamping force
3683000	1 ratchet strap tensioner	100 kg



4.6 Band clamps

Ratchet tie down



- makes child's play of tensioning and reeling up the belt
- quick fixing with one pull, no laborious threading
- rolling-up mechanism for fast, torsion-free reeling up the belt
- DIN: EN 12195-2
- strap length: 4 m
- equipped with a rolling-up mechanism

Art. No.	Description	Clamping force
3271000	1 ratchet tie down	100 kg



Ratchet tie down



- uncompromising safety and permanent quality control
- DIN: EN 12195-2
- strap length: 4 m

Art. No.	Description	Clamping force
3418000	1 ratched tie down	180 kg



Ratchet tie down



- uncompromising safety and permanent quality control
- DIN: EN 12195-2
- strap length: 4 m
- equipped with hook

Art. No.	Description	Clamping force
3442000	1 ratched tie down	180 kg



4 CLAMPING TOOLS

4.6 Band clamps

Ratchet tie down



- uncompromising safety and permanent quality control
- DIN: EN 12195-2
- strap length: 4.5 m
- equipped with hook

Art. No.	Description	Clamping force
3272000	4 ratchet tie downs	180 kg

Ratchet tie down



- uncompromising safety and permanent quality control
- DIN: EN 12195-2
- strap length: 5, 6, or 8 m

Art. No.	Description	Clamping force
3273000	1 ratchet tie down	1000 kg
3275000	1 ratchet tie down	2000 kg
3277000	1 ratchet tie down	4000 kg

Ratchet tie down



- uncompromising safety and permanent quality control
- DIN: EN 12195-2
- strap length: 5, 6, or 8 m
- equipped with hook

Art. No.	Description	Clamping force
3274000	1 ratchet tie down	1000 kg
3276000	1 ratchet tie down	2000 kg
3278000	1 ratchet tie down	4000 kg

4.6 Band clamps

Belt clamps



- ideal for bundling and tightening
- strap length: 4 m
- equipped with spring clamp

Art. No.	Description	Clamping force
3421000	2 belt clamps	120 kg



Tightening straps



- ideal for bundling and tightening
- strap length: 80 cm
- equipped with buckle

Art. No.	Description
3280000	2 tightening straps



Tightening strap



- ideal for bundling and tightening
- strap length: 2.5 m
- equipped with buckle

Art. No.	Description
3281000	1 tightening strap



4 CLAMPING TOOLS

4.6 Band clamps

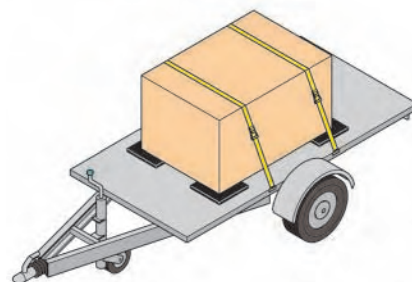
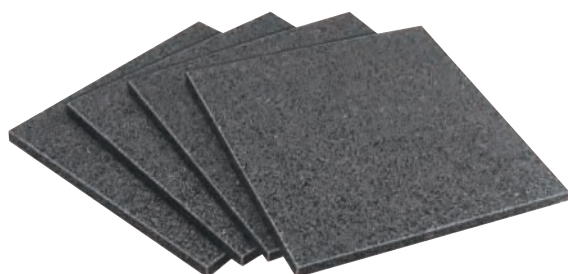
Strap protection plates



- secures ratchet tie-downs dependably against damage from sharp edges
- high quality strap protection plates made of hard-wearing cast PU
- universal size for strap widths up to 50 mm, set of two sheets (for one ratchet strap)

Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
3283000	2 strap protection plates	110 x 220 mm

Anti-skid mats



- the anti-skid mats fix loads safely and reliably
- up to 70% less lashing equipment required to fix the load dependably

Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
3284000	4 anti-skid mats	100 x 100 mm

4.7 Frame clamps

Ratchet belt clamp



- with clamping jaws also suitable as frame clamp
- without clamping jaws suitable as normal tie down
- strap length: 4 m
- included: 4 clamping jaws

Art. No.	Description	Clamping force
3441000	1 ratchet belt clamp	180 kg

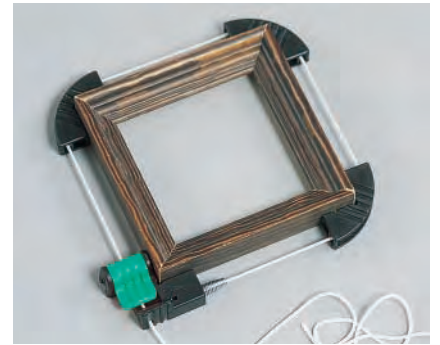
4.7 Frame clamps

Cord clamp

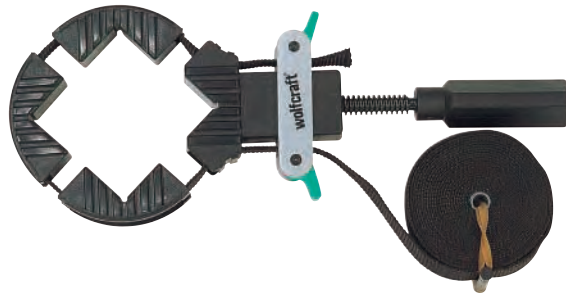


- the quick clamping aid for gluing picture frames, small furniture, etc.
- strong nylon cord
- strap length: 4 m

Art. No.	Description
3417000	1 cord clamp

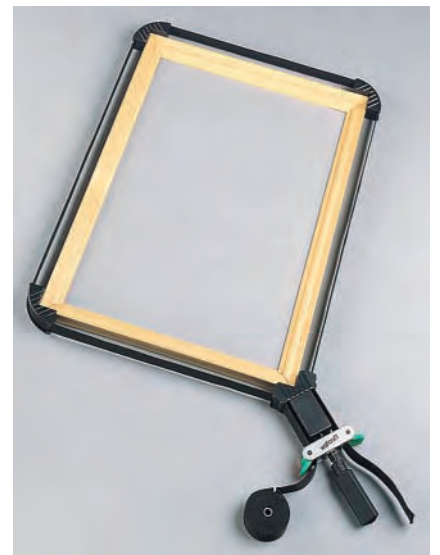


Belt clamp



- the ideal clamping aid for gluing picture frames, furniture, shelves and other workpieces
- tension infinitely adjustable via eccentric lever
- acme-threaded spindle for tight and secure re-tensioning
- extremely wear-resistant nylon strap
- strap length: 4 m
- included: 4 clamping jaws

Art. No.	Description
3416000	1 belt clamp



One-hand frame clamp

The frame clamp with the practical one-hand operation - the second hand remains free for alignment!



- band equipped with automatic unroll mechanism - ideal for fast initial clamping
- the ratchet mechanism enables you to clamp in stages - from loose to powerful and secure fixing
- objects securely gripped thanks to the elastic clamping jaws
- ergonomic 2-component handle
- strap length: 5 m
- included: 4 clamping jaws

Art. No.	Description
3681000	1 one-hand frame clamp



4 CLAMPING TOOLS

4.8 Hook and loop strips

conexio hook and loop cable straps



- ideal for the quick and simple fixing or bundling of cables

Art. No.	Description	Strap length
3007000	5 conexio S - hook and loop cable straps	0.25 m

conexio hook and loop strips



The practical strips for any quick fixing, bundling and fastening jobs, ...

Art. No.	Description	Strap length
3008000	2 conexio M - hook and loop strips	0.6 m
3009000	2 conexio L - hook and loop strips	1.2 m

Hook and loop strap



- ideal for do-it-yourselfers and decorators
- for individual cutting of lengths
- self-adhesive fastening tape for re-closing as often as you please

Art. No.	Description	Strap length
3287000	1 hook and loop strap	1 m

Hook and loop strap

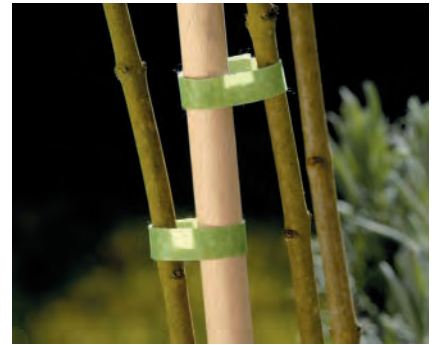


- ideal for do-it-yourselfers and decorators
- for individual cutting of lengths
- self-adhesive fastening tape for re-closing as often as you please

Art. No.	Description	Strap length
3288000	1 hook and loop strap, for sewing or stapling	1 m

4.8 Hook and loop strips

Re-closable tape



- for the gentle fixing of plants indoors or outdoors
- for individual cutting of lengths

Art. No.	Description	Strap length
3285000	1 re-closable tape, green, for gardening	5 m

Re-closable tape



- to sort and fix a thousand and one things in the house
- for individual cutting of lengths

Art. No.	Description	Strap length
3286000	1 re-closable tape, black, for the household	5 m

4.9 Stretch cords

Tensioning rubber bands



- versatile use for camping or biking, in the car or at home
- high-quality design
- plastic hooks with metal core, sturdy and protecting the material

Art. No.	Description	Strap length
3290000	2 tensioning rubber bands	0.25 m

4 CLAMPING TOOLS

4.9 Stretch cords

Tensioning rubber bands



- versatile use for camping or biking, in the car or at home
- high-quality design
- plastic hooks with metal core, sturdy and protecting the material

Art. No.	Description	Strap length
3291000	2 tensioning rubber bands	0.5 m

Tensioning rubber bands



- versatile use for camping or biking, in the car or at home
- high-quality design
- plastic hooks with metal core, sturdy and protecting the material

Art. No.	Description	Strap length
3292000	2 Tensioning rubber bands	1.0 m

Tensioning rubber bands



Art. No.	Description	Strap length
3293000	2 tensioning rubber bands, simple	0.5 m

4.9 Stretch cords

Elastic straps



- for tensioning and fixing tarpaulins
- individual length setting (max. 60 cm)
- equipped with ball and hooks

Art. No.	Description	Strap length
3294000	5 elastic straps	0.6 m

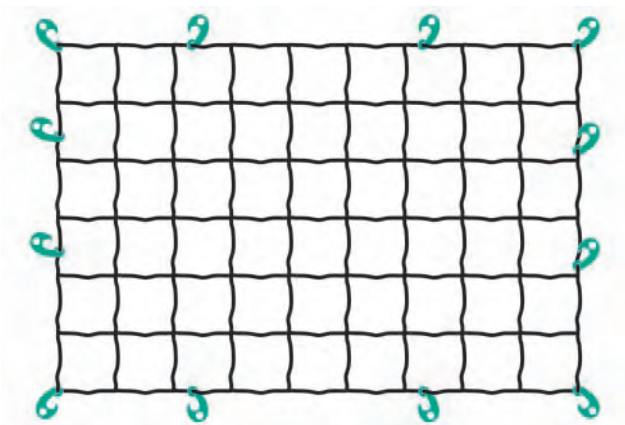
Elastic straps



- for tensioning and fixing tarpaulins
- equipped with ball and loop

Art. No.	Description	Strap length
3295000	10 elastic straps	0.15 m

Cargo net



- secures loose cargo on trailers, roof racks or in the luggage compartment
- equipped with 16 hooks

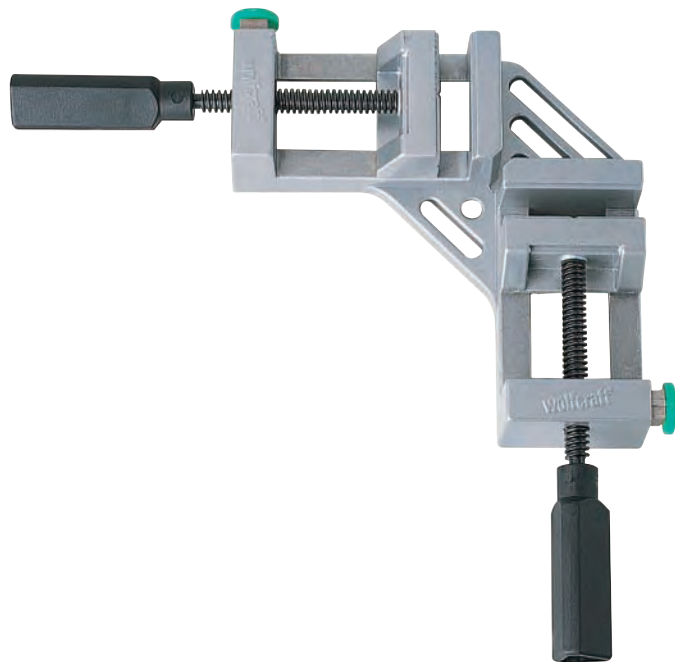
Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
3296000	1 cargo net	90 x 150 cm

4 CLAMPING TOOLS

4.10 Corner clamps

Clamping mobile

for versatile and quick clamping - the "third hand" for every craftsman



5



- as clamping device for 90° corner joints, saw guide for 45° mitre cuts and workbench vice
- as assembly aid for the alignment and clamping of parts for nailing, welding or screwing
- jaw width: 68 mm

Art. No.	Description	Clamping range
3415000	1 clamping mobile	65 mm

Corner clamp



- for boards with a thickness of 10 - 22 mm
- fast and simple fixing of boards and frames at an angle of 90°, like assembling shelves, small cupboards or frames
- mounting aid for screwing of gluing boards together
- for corner and T-joints, even with different board thicknesses
- single-hand operation - the second hand is kept free for the workpiece



Art. No.	Description
3051000	2 ES 22 - corner clamps



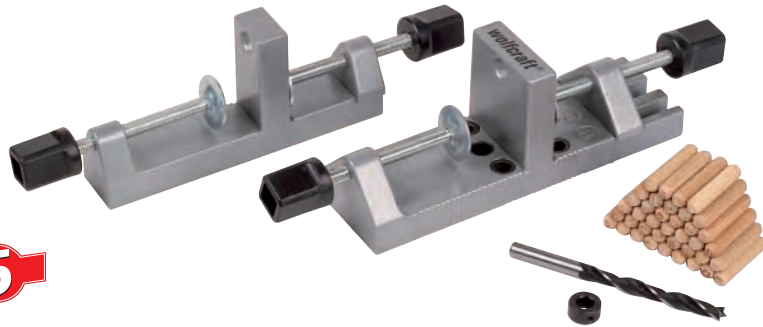
5 WOOD JOINTS

5.1 Dowel joints

Universal dowelling set

for all types of dowel connections

Simply clamp, drill and dowel the parts together - no measuring and marking



5

- for 6, 8 and 10 mm dowel pins

Art. No.	Description
3750000	1 universal dowelling set with wood dowels, depth stop and wood drill Ø 8 mm

Dowelmaster The universal and quick dowelling jig for corner, T-butt and edge-to-edge connections

5



- for 6, 8 and 10 mm dowel pins

Art. No.	Description
4640000	1 dowelmaster

Dowelling jig



5

- for drilling doweled connections, rows of boreholes in shelves and cupboards as well as hinges and fittings in furniture construction
- for the dowelling of boards with a length of up to 600 mm in one clamping position and a thickness of 12 - 40 mm
- with exchangeable drilling bushes of Ø 5, 6, 8 and 10 mm
- standardized bore pitch of 32 mm



Art. No.	Description
4650000	1 dowelling jig

5.1 Dowel joints

Dowel pins



- material: dried beech wood

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length
2905000	200 dowel pins	6 mm	30 mm
2906000	50 dowel pins	6 mm	30 mm
2907000	150 dowel pins	8 mm	40 mm
2908000	40 dowel pins	8 mm	40 mm
2909000	120 dowel pins	10 mm	40 mm
2910000	30 dowel pins	10 mm	40 mm

Dowel drills



- for wood, plywood, chipboards, fibre boards

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Material drill
2730000	3 dowel drills with centre point and depth stop	6, 8, 10 mm	chromium-vanadium steel

Dowel drill



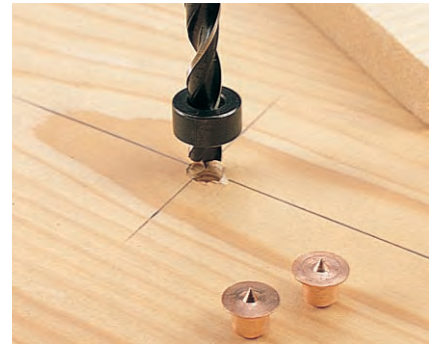
- for wood, plywood, chipboards, fibre boards
- drill with precision-ground rough cutter and centering tip
- high durability
- depth of cut set by depth stop
- fixed easily and safely on the drill
- no tilting on the drill thanks to the new design

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Material drill
2734000	1 wood twist drill with centre point and depth stop	5 mm	chromium-vanadium steel
2731000	1 dowel drill with centre point and depth stop	6 mm	chromium-vanadium steel
2732000	1 dowel drill with centre point and depth stop	8 mm	chromium-vanadium steel
2733000	1 dowel drill with centre point and depth stop	10 mm	chromium-vanadium steel

5 WOOD JOINTS

5.1 Dowel joints

Depth stops



- for spiral drills

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2751000	3 depth stops	6, 8, 10 mm

Depth stops



- for spiral drills
- precise setting of the borehole depth
- fixed easily and safely on the drill
- no tilting on the drill thanks to the new design

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Including
2755000	3 Tiefenstopps	6, 8, 10 mm	1 allen key

Centre points



- for exact marking of dowel holes

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2911000	4 centre points	6 mm
2912000	4 centre points	8 mm
2913000	4 centre points	10 mm

5.1 Dowel joints

Plug cutter

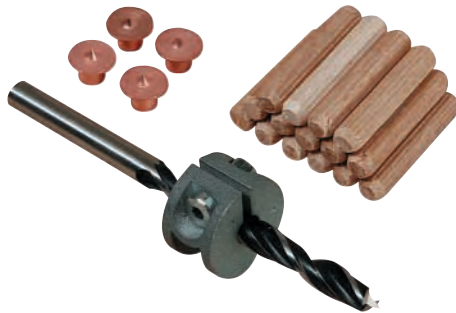


- for making wooden plugs
- for covering screw heads
- for all types of natural wood



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
3391000	1 plug cutter	15 mm
3392000	1 plug cutter	20 mm
3393000	1 plug cutter	25 mm
3394000	1 plug cutter	26 mm
3395000	1 plug cutter	30 mm
3396000	1 plug cutter	35 mm

Dowel kit



- content: centre points, wood drill, depth stop, dowel pins

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2916000	1 dowel kit	6 mm
2917000	1 dowel kit	8 mm
2918000	1 dowel kit	10 mm

Universal-dowel kit

The complete starter set



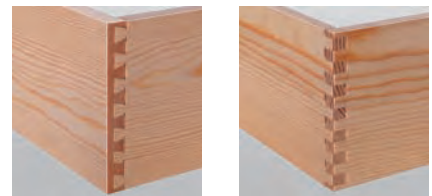
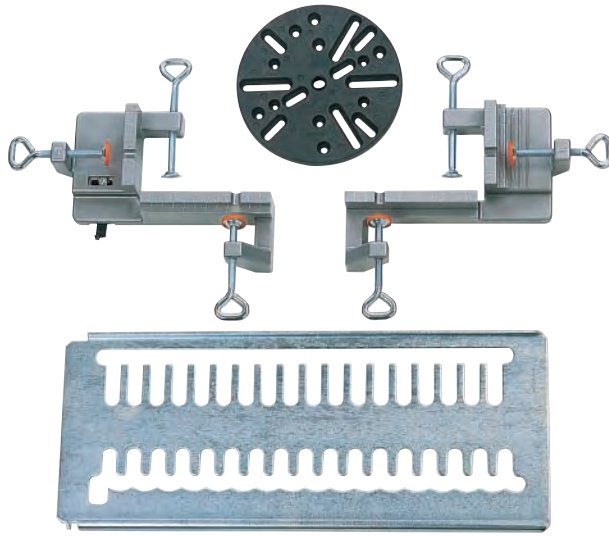
- for 6, 8 and 10 mm dowel pins
- for all common wood dowel connections, such as exact and stable corners, T-butts and surface-to-surface connections
- content: dowelmaster, wood dowels, wood drills, centre points, depth stops, glue

Art. No.	Description
4645000	1 dowel kit

5 WOOD JOINTS

5.2 Dovetail joints

Dovetailer and combjointer for routers



5

- suitable for all routers with 6 or 8 mm collet chucks
- to create dovetail and comb joints
- for boards with a thickness of 10 - 22 mm, width max. 330 mm
- the dovetails are cut into both boards in one step
- the unit comes without bits - buy the right bit with a 6 or 8 mm shank, suitable for the collet chuck of your router

Art. No.	Description
4270000	1 dovetailer and combjointer

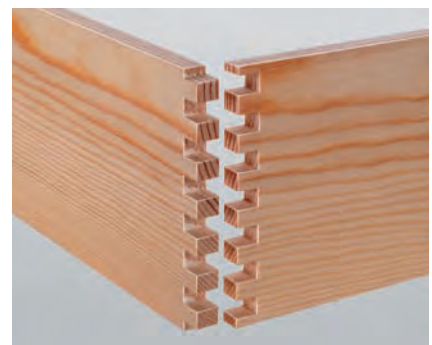
Dovetail bit



- material: HSS

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter
4261000	1 dovetail bit	14.3 mm	6 mm
4262000	1 dovetail bit	14.3 mm	8 mm

Combjoint bit



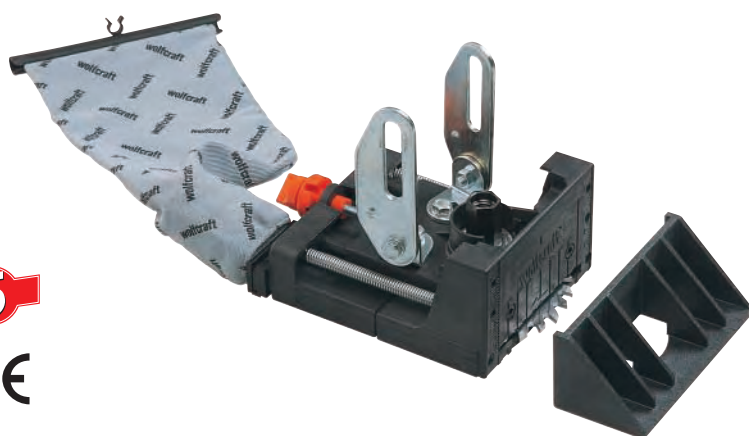
- material: HSS

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter
4263000	1 combjoint bit	10 mm	6 mm
4264000	1 combjoint bit	10 mm	8 mm

5.3 Biscuit joints

Multi-wood jointer

The multi-talent for wood processing



- for all types of one-hand angle grinders with M14 spindle thread and tapped bores for handles on either side (M6, M8, M10)
- wood joints with jointing biscuits
- cutting of shadow joints
- mitre cuts
- milling of battens

Art. No.	Description	Including
2920000	1 multi wood jointer	1 cutter HM, Ø 100 mm

Cutter



- for Art. No.: 2920000
- for all types of wood, chipboards

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore
2924000	1 HM-cutter	100 mm	22.2 mm

Jointing biscuits



- material: beech wood, compressed under high pressure

Art. No.	Description	Size	Dimensions
2921000	50 jointing biscuits	No. 0	45 x 15 x 4 mm
2922000	50 jointing biscuits	No. 10	55 x 19 x 4 mm
2949000	100 jointing biscuits	No. 10	55 x 19 x 4 mm
2923000	50 jointing biscuits	No. 20	61 x 23 x 4 mm

5 WOOD JOINTS

5.3 Biscuit joints

Set of glue bottles



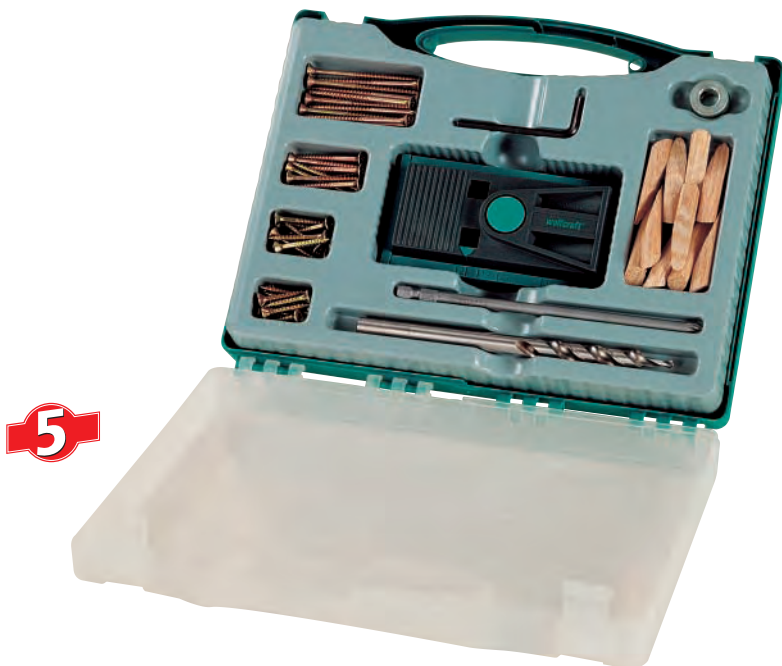
Art. No.	Description	Contents
4651000	1 set of glue bottles	glue bottle, roll-on adapter, adapter for biscuits, adapter for round dowels

5.4 Screw joints

Undercover Jig

concealed screwed connection

In 3 simple steps you can connect your workpieces fast, precisely and stable. With the Undercover Jig, you drill precise holes in the workpiece, then you join the two workpieces with wood screws and here are your precise and stable joints!



5

- corner connections
- T-butt connections
- surface connections
- edge-to-edge connections
- measuring the board thickness with a built-in ruler
- pre-adjustment for all standard board thicknesses (min. 12 mm)

Art. No.	Description	Contents
4642000	1 Undercover Jig set	Undercover Jig, stepped drill, depth stop, screwdriver blade, dovetail pins, wood screws, allen key

5.4 Screw joints

Step drill



- for Art. No.: 4642000
- material: HSS

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length
2933000	step drill + depth stop	9.5 mm	180 mm

Screw-hole covers



- for Art. No.: 4642000
- material: dried beech wood

Art. No.	Description
2928000	12 screw-hole covers

Dowel pins



- for Art. No.: 4642000
- material: beech

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length
2939000	30 dowel pins	9.5 mm	40 mm

Wood drill bit with shell counterbore



- for counterboring screws
- shell countersink in reversed mode also usable as drilling depth gauge
- for wood, plywood, chipboards, fibre boards
- material: CV

Art. No.	Description	Diameter drill	Diameter shell counterbore
2742000	1 wood drill bit with shell counterbore	5 mm	16 mm
2743000	1 wood drill bit with shell counterbore	6 mm	16 mm
2744000	1 wood drill bit with shell counterbore	8 mm	20 mm
2745000	1 wood drill bit with shell counterbore	10 mm	20 mm

5 WOOD JOINTS

5.5 Wooden Parts

Wooden plugs



- to cover screw heads
- to close knot holes

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2940000	50 wooden plugs	15 mm
2941000	40 wooden plugs	20 mm
2942000	20 wooden plugs	25 mm
2943000	10 wooden plugs	30 mm
2944000	10 wooden plugs	35 mm
2945000	8 wooden plugs	40 mm

5.98 Miscellaneous

Mitre box



- material: aluminium

Art. No.	Description	Dimensions	Including
2228000	1 mitre box	250 x 60 x 73 mm	1 clamp

Mitre box



- material: aluminium

Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
2229000	1 mitre box	250 x 80 x 50 mm



6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.1 Jigsaw blades

Jigsaw blades for:

AEG, Bosch, Casals, DeWalt, Eltos, Elu, Festool, Flex, Hitachi, Holz-Her, KANGO, Kress, MAFELL, Makita, Metabo, PERLES, PEUGEOT, SKIL, STAYER



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2310000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard / fast, very rough cut	65 mm	72 mm	100 mm
2360000	5 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard / fast, very rough cut / in storage box	65 mm	72 mm	100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2311000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard, plastic / fast, rough cut	50 mm	75 mm	100 mm
2361000	5 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard, plastic / fast, rough cut / in storage box	50 mm	75 mm	100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2313000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard, wood core chipboard, plastic / fine curved cut	20 mm	50 mm	76 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3545000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard, wood core chipboard / faster, fine curved cut	50 mm	75 mm	100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2383000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / laminate, plastic coated chipboard, parquet / clean curved cut	20 mm	50 mm	76 mm
2393000	5 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / laminate, plastic coated chipboard, parquet / clean curved cut / in storage box	20 mm	50 mm	76 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3546000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS back toothed / softwood, plastic coated chipboard / special blade for narrow curves	30 mm	70/40 mm	100 mm

6.1 Jigsaw blades



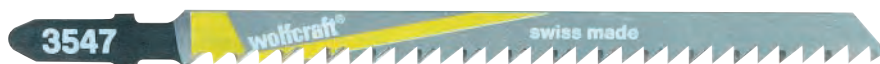
Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2380000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / hardwood, plastic coated wood and chipboard, MDF / rough, fast cut	50 mm	75 mm	100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2381000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / laminate, chipboard, softwood, MDF, plastic / clean cut	30 mm	75 mm	100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2382000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / chipboard, MDF, softwood, wood core chipboard / rough cut	45 mm	75 mm	100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3547000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / kitchen worktops, wooden beams, wood core chipboard, MDF / clean cut / also for the Bosch multisaw, Kress polysaw	65 mm	93 mm	116 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3543000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS »Progressor« / softwood, chipboard, wooden core chipboard, MDF / faster, clean cutting	65 mm	93 mm	116 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3551000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS opposed tooth position / plastic coated wood and chipboard, laminate, MDF / clean, fine cut	30 mm	77 mm	100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2315000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HSS / hardwood, terrace wood, multiplex, kitchen worktops, plastic / clean, fine cut	40 mm	77 mm	100 mm
2365000	5 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HSS / hardwood, terrace wood, multiplex, kitchen worktops, plastic / clean, fine cut / in storage box	40 mm	77 mm	100 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.1 Jigsaw blades



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2385000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / BiM / hardwood, plastic coated chipboard, wood with nails, multiplex, laminate / clean, fine cut	40 mm	77 mm	100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3561000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / BiM pointedly toothed / laminate, plastic coated chipboard, plastic / clean, fine cut on both sides of the material	30 mm	77 mm	100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2383100	5 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / 2 x HCS + 3 x BiM / set for laminate flooring, hardwood, wood with nails, chipboard, wooden core chipboard, plastic coated chipboard / curved cut respectively clean, fine cut	20/30 mm	50/77 mm	76/100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2379000	3 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HCS / set for laminate, plastic coated chipboard, parquet / clean, straight cut respectively curved cut	25/25 mm	75/75 mm	100/100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2317000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HSS / steel sheet, NF-metal, aluminium / fine cut	3 - 6 mm	52 mm	76 mm
2367000	5 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HSS / steel sheet, NF-metal, aluminium / fine cut	3 - 6 mm	52 mm	76 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2318000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HSS / steel sheet, NF-metal / fine cut	1 - 3 mm	53 mm	76 mm

6.1 Jigsaw blades



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3549000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HSS / metal pipes, NF-metal, aluminium / fine cut / also for Bosch multisaw, Kress polysaw	1 - 3 mm	104 mm	132 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3562000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / HSS / metal pipes, NF-metal, aluminium / fine cut	3 - 6 mm	108 mm	132 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2388000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / BiM / steel sheet, NF-metal / fine cut / saw blade for extreme stress	1 - 3 mm	53 mm	76 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3554000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / BiM vario-toothing / softwood, wood with nails, steel sheet, plastic / rough cut / universal blade	3 - 6 mm 65 mm (wood)	107 mm	132 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3555000	2 Jigsaw blades T-shaft / BiM »Progressor« / wood, wood with nails, wood beams, NF-metal, plastic / universal blade	3 - 10 mm 65 mm (wood)	108 mm	132 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2384000	1 Jigsaw blade T-shaft / HM-tipped teeth / plastic, gas concrete, gypsum plaster board / fast, rough cut	80 mm	105 mm	132 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2319000	1 Jigsaw blade T-shaft / HM-sprinkled / wall tiles, bricks / rough cut	15 mm	51 mm	76 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.1 Jigsaw blades



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2675000	10 Jigsaw blades with T-shaft for internal construction with wood, in storage box, for softwood, plastic-coated chipboards, laminate, kitchen worktops, structural wood	25/30/40/50 mm	75/77 mm	100 mm
3559000	10 Jigsaw blades T-shaft in storage box / contents: wood: 2 x very rough cut; 2 x rough cut; 2 x fine cut; 2 x curved cut; NF-metal: 2 x fine cut	20/30/50/65 mm (wood) 1 - 3 mm (NF-metal)	50/53/72/75 mm	76/100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2358000	10 Jigsaw blades T-Shaft / contents: wood: 3 x very rough cut, 2 x rough cut, 2 x curved cut, 1 x fine cut, NF-metal: 2 x fine cut / in plastic case	20/30/50/65 mm (wood) 1 - 3 / 3 - 6 mm (NF-metal)	50/52/53/72/75 mm	76/100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
8430000	10 Jigsaw blades T-Shaft / contents: wood: 3 x very rough cut, 3 x rough cut, 2 x fine cut, 2 x curved cut	15/30/40/50 mm	49/74 mm	76/100 mm

6.1 Jigsaw blades

Jigsaw blades for:

Black & Decker, Einhell, HAAGER, RYOBI, SKIL, STAYER



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2300000	2 Jigsaw blades U-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard / fast, very rough cut	50 mm	62.5 mm	80 mm
2350000	5 Jigsaw blades U-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard / fast, very rough cut / in storage box	50 mm	60 mm	80 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2301000	2 Jigsaw blades U-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard, plastic / fast, rough cut	50 mm	61 mm	80 mm
2351000	5 Jigsaw blades U-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard, plastic / fast, rough cut in storage box	50 mm	61 mm	80 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2303000	2 Jigsaw blades U-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard, wood core chipboard, plastic / fine curved cut	20 mm	50 mm	70 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3550000	2 Jigsaw blades U-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard, wood core chipboard / fast, fine curved cut	50 mm	75 mm	91 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2373000	2 Jigsaw blades U-shaft / HCS / laminate, plastic coated chipboard, parquet / clean curved cut	20 mm	53 mm	70 mm
2398000	5 Jigsaw blades U-shaft / HCS / laminate, plastic coated chipboard, parquet / clean curved cut / in storage box	20 mm	53 mm	70 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3536000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HCS back toothed / softwood, plastic coated chipboard / special blade for narrow curves	30 mm	80/40 mm	100 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.1 Jigsaw blades



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2305000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HCS / hardwood, multiplex, kitchen worktops, plastic / clean, fine cut	20 mm	61.5 mm	80 mm
2355000	5 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HCS / hardwood, multiplex, kitchen worktops, plastic / clean, fine cut / in storage box	20 mm	61.5 mm	80 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2370000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HCS / hardwood, plastic coated wood and chipboard, MDF / rough, fast cut	50 mm	81 mm	100 mm



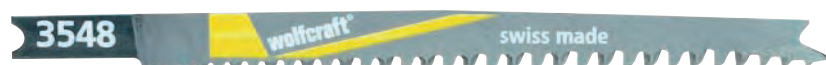
Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2371000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HCS / laminate, chipboard, softwood, MDF, plastic / clean cut	30 mm	81 mm	100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2372000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HCS / chipboard, MDF, softwood, wood core chipboard / rough cut	45 mm	81 mm	100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3537000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HCS / kitchen worktops, wooden beams, wood core chipboard, MDF / clean cut / also for Bosch multisaw, Kress polysaw	65 mm	85 mm	105 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3548000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HCS »Progressor« / wood, chipboard, wood core chipboard, MDF / clean cutting	65 mm	91 mm	108 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3541000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HCS, opposed tooth position / plastic coated wood and chipboard, laminate, MDF / clean, fine cut	30 mm	61 mm	80 mm

6.1 Jigsaw blades



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2375000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / BiM / hardwood, plastic coated chipboard, wood with nails, multiplex, laminate / clean, fine cut	40 mm	81 mm	100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2373100	5 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / 2 x HCS + 3 x BiM / set for laminate flooring / clean, fine cut respectively curved cut	20/30 mm	53/81 mm	70/100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2674000	3 Jigsaw blades U-shaft / HCS / set for laminate, panels, parquet flooring / clean cut respectively curved cut	25/25 mm	75/75 mm	100/100 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2307000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HSS / steel sheet, NF-metal / fine cut	3 - 10 mm	61 mm	80 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2308000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HSS / steel sheet, NF-metal / fine cut	1 - 3 mm	52 mm	70 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2376000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HSS / steel sheet, NF-metal, aluminium / fine cut	3 - 6 mm	52,5 mm	70 mm
2390000	5 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HSS / steel sheet, NF-metal, aluminium / fine cut / in storage box	3 - 6 mm	52 mm	70 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.1 Jigsaw blades



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3538000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / HSS / metal pipes, NF-metal, aluminium / fine cut	1 - 3 mm	108 mm	130 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2378000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / BiM / steel sheet, NF-metal / fine cut / saw blade for extreme stress	1 - 3 mm	52 mm	70 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
3544000	2 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / BiM vario-toothing / softwood, wood with nails, steel sheet, plastic / rough cut, universal blade	3 - 6 mm 65 mm (wood)	105 mm	130 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2309000	1 Jigsaw blade U-Shaft / HM-sprinkled / wall tiles, bricks / rough cut	15 mm	51 mm	70 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2676000	10 Jigsaw blades with U-Shaft for internal construction with wood, in storage box, for plastic-coated chipboards, laminate, kitchen worktops, construction wood	25/30/40/50 mm	81 mm	100 mm
3560000	10 Jigsaw blades with U-Shaft in storage box contents: wood: 2 x very rough cut; 2 x faster, rough cut; 2 x fine cut; 2 x curved cut; NF-metal: 2 x fine cut	20/30/50 mm (wood) 1 - 3 mm (NF-metal)	50/52/61/62,5/81 mm	70/80/100 mm

6.1 Jigsaw blades



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2356000	10 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / contents: wood: 3 x very rough cut, 2 x rough cut, 2 x curved cut, 1 x clean cut; NF-metal: 2 x fine cut / in storage box	20/30/50 mm (wood) 1 - 3 / 3 - 6 mm (NF-metal)	50/52/61/61.5/62.5 mm	70/80 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
8440000	10 Jigsaw blades U-Shaft / contents: wood: 3 x very rough cut, 3 x rough cut, 2 x fine cut, 2 x curved cut	15/30/40/50 mm	49/74 mm	70/91.5 mm

Jigsaw blades for:

Bosch (old shank)



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2321000	2 Jigsaw blades TT-Shaft / HCS / soft wood, chipboard, wood core chipboard, plastic / fast, rough cut	50 mm	58 mm	95 mm
2325000	2 Jigsaw blades TT-Shaft / HCS / laminate, chipboard, softwood, MDF, plastic / clean cut	30 mm	59 mm	95 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2328000	2 Jigsaw blades TT-Shaft / HSS / steel sheet, NF-metal / fine cut	1 - 3 mm	50 mm	85 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.1 Jigsaw blades

Jigsaw blades for:

Peugeot



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2341000	2 Jigsaw blades PG-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard, wood core chipboard, plastic / rough, fast cut	50 mm	72 mm	98 mm
2343000	2 Jigsaw blades PG-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard, wood core chipboard / rough cut	20 mm	72 mm	98 mm
2345000	2 Jigsaw blades PG-shaft / HCS / laminate, chipboard, softwood, MDF, plastic / clean cut	30 mm	75 mm	98 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2348000	2 Jigsaw blades PG-shaft / HSS / for steel sheet / clean cut	0.5 - 1.5 mm	75 mm	98 mm

Jigsaw blades for:

Makita



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2330000	2 Jigsaw blades MA-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard, wood core chipboard, plastic / fast, very rough cut	40 mm	60 mm	80 mm
2331000	2 Jigsaw blades MA-shaft / HCS / softwood, chipboard, wood core chipboard / fast, rough cut	40 mm	57 mm	80 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2335000	2 Jigsaw blades MA-shaft / HSS / steel sheet, NF-metal / fine cut	3 - 6 mm	60 mm	80 mm
2338000	2 Jigsaw blades MA-shaft / HSS / steel sheet, NF-metal / fine cut	1 - 3 mm	57 mm	80 mm

6.1 Jigsaw blades

Sabre saw blades for electric hand saw. Suitable for:

AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Elu, Flex, Hitachi, Makita, Metabo, Rockwell, Skil



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2289000	2 Sabre saw blades / HCS / extra sharp toothing / tree cutting, firewood / fast, very rough cut / used with a pendulum stroke	15 - 190 mm	218 mm	239 mm
2295000	2 Sabre saw blades HCS / extra sharp toothing / tree cutting, rough wood, firewood / fast rough cut / used without a pendulum stroke	15 - 190 mm	218 mm	240 mm
2291000	2 Sabre saw blades / HCS / wood, tree cutting / very rough cut	20 - 175 mm	207 mm	229 mm
2290000	2 Sabre saw blades / HCS / wood, plastic / fast, fine cut, straight and curved cut	6 - 80 mm	131 mm	152 mm
3566000	2 Sabre saw blades / HCS / wood, plastic / fast, fine cut, especially for curved cuts	6 - 100 mm	131 mm	152 mm
2298000	2 Sabre saw blades / HSS / steel sheet, NF-metal / straight, fine cut	1 - 3 mm	131 mm	152 mm
2299000	2 Sabre saw blades / HSS / steel sheet, NF-metal / fine cut	2 - 8 mm	131 mm	152 mm
2293000	2 Sabre saw blades / BiM, very flexible blade / steel sheet, NF-metal, aluminium / fine cut	2 - 8 mm	131 mm	152 mm
2297000	2 Sabre saw blades / BiM, very flexible blade / steel sheet, NF-metal, aluminium / flush cut	1 - 3 mm	131 mm	152 mm
2296000	2 Sabre saw blades / HCS / wood, plastic, gas concrete / rough cut	10 - 250 mm	283 mm	305 mm
2294000	2 Sabre saw blades / HCS / wood with nails, NF-metal / fine cut in wood, rough cut in NF-metal	5 - 40 mm	131 mm	152 mm
2292000	2 Sabre saw blades / BiM, very flexible blade / steel sheet, NF-metal, aluminium / fine cut	2 - 8 mm	207 mm	228 mm
3567000	2 Sabre saw blades / BiM, vario-toothing / steel plate, wood with nails, plastic, universal area of use / fine cut	3 - 10 mm 5 - 100 mm (wood)	131 mm	152 mm
3568000	2 Sabre saw blades / BiM vario-toothing / steel plate pipes and sections, wood with nails, plastic, universal area of use / fast, fine cut	3 - 10 mm 5 - 175 mm (wood)	207 mm	228 mm
3599000	5 Sabre saw blades contents: wood: 1x very rough cut, 1x rough cut, 1x wood with nails; NF-metal: 1x fine cut, 1x fine cut flexible blade	1 - 3 / 2 - 8 mm 5 - 40 / 15 - 190 mm (wood)	131/207/218 mm	152/228/239/240 mm
8437000	3 Sabre saw blades contents: 1x wood: 1x tree cutting; 1x metal; on clip strip	2 - 4 mm 131 - 207 mm (wood)	131/207 mm	152/228 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.1 Jigsaw blades

Sabre saw blades for Tandem sabre saw. Suitable for: Bosch PFZ 1200 A, Bosch PFZ 1300 AE



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Length
2396000	1 Sabre saw blades 2 pcs. / HCS, ground / wood, plastic / rough cut	275 mm	359 mm



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Length
2397000	1 Sabre saw blades 2 pcs. / HM-tipped / gas concrete, gypsum plaster board / rough cut	275 mm	359 mm

Accessories multisaw for: Bosch, Kress



Art. No.	Description	Cutting depth	Toothed length	Length
2669000	2 Saw blades T-Shaft / HCS / hardwood and softwood, chipboard / fast, rough cut	100 mm	125 mm	150 mm

Planer blades

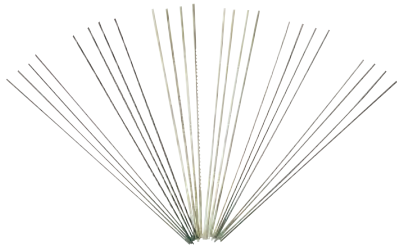


Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
4110000	2 HM helical planer blades suitable for: AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Festo, Haffner, HolzHer, Kress, Mafell, Metabo, Scheer, Skil	75.5 x 5.5 x 1.1 mm
4115000	2 HM helical planer blades suitable for: Elu	80.5 x 5,9 x 1.1 mm
4113000	2 HM helical planer blades suitable for: AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Fein, Festo, Haffner, Hitachi, HolzHer, Mafell, Makita, Metabo, Skil	82.0 x 5.5 x 1.1 mm
4111000	2 HM helical planer blades suitable for: Black & Decker	82.7 x 5.5 x 1.1 mm
4112000	2 HM helical planer blades suitable for: AEG	102.0 x 5.5 x 1.1 mm
4113200	2 HM helical planer blades with round edges suitable for: AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Fein, Festo, Haffner, Hitachi, HolzHer, Mafell, Makita, Metabo, Skil	82.0 x 5.5 x 1.1 mm

6.1 Jigsaw blades

Miscellaneous

Fretsaw blades



Art. No.	Description	Length
2389000	24 Fretsaw blades for wood, plastic, suitable for art. no.: 6198000	130 mm
2394000	24 Fretsaw blades for wood, metal, plastic, suitable for art. no.: 6198000	130 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.2 Hole saws

Hollow annular bits



- for pipe installations, flush sockets
- for brick walls, natural stones, artificial stones, concrete, marble, tiles
- specially hardened, precise, wear-resistant drill shank
- specially soldered heat-resistant carbide plates
- 2 discharge holes, screw-on shank
- impact and shock resistant

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
7954200	1 hollow annular bit	40 mm	46 mm
7955200	1 hollow annular bit	65 mm	46 mm
7956200	1 hollow annular bit	80 mm	46 mm

Mandrels



- impact and shock resistant
- for annular bits Art. No.: 5480000, 5481000, 5483000, 7953000, 7954200 - 7956200

Art. No.	Description	Drill diameter	Drill length	Thread
5427000	1 mandrel with hexagon shank	8 mm	80 mm	M 16
5428000	1 mandrel with SDS-plus shank	8 mm	80 mm	M 16
5425000	1 mandrel with SDS-plus, shank 220 mm	8 mm	70 mm	M 16

Centring drill



- impact and shock resistant
- for annular bits Art. No.: 5480000, 5481000, 5483000, 7953000
- for mandrels Art. No.: 5425000, 5427000, 5428000

Art. No.	Description	Drill diameter	Material
5482000	1 centring drill	8 mm	CT

6.2 Hole saws

Conduit hole saws



- for brick walls, natural stones, artificial stones, concrete, marble, tiles (e.g. for pipe installations, flush sockets)
- specially hardened, precise, wear-resistant drill shank
- specially soldered heat-resistant carbide plates
- 2 discharge holes, screw-on shank
- impact and shock resistant
- including mandrel SDS-plus

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
5480000	1 hollow annular bit	40 mm	46 mm
7953000	1 hollow annular bit	65 mm	46 mm
5483000	1 hollow annular bit	68 mm	46 mm
5481000	1 hollow annular bit	80 mm	46 mm

Diamond annular bits



- for mounting power outlets, distribution sockets and cavity sockets
- for brick walls
- quick, clean cuts
- work is vibration-free
- extremely long durability
- with 3 or 4 brazed diamond segments
- **caution:** matching mandrels Art.-No.: 3780000 and 3781000 (on page 81)

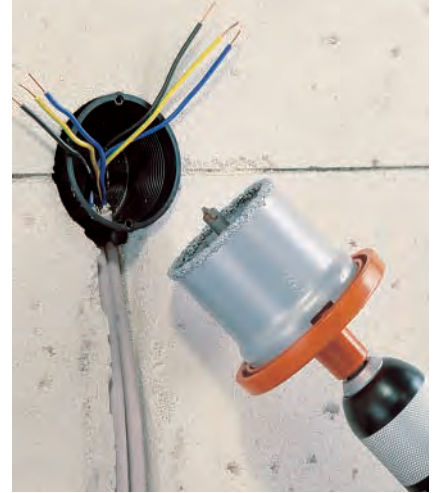
Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
7957000	1 diamond hollow annular bit	68 mm	70 mm
7958000	1 diamond hollow annular bit	82 mm	70 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.2 Hole saws

Conduit hole saws CT

Conduit hole saws



- for all installation work (sockets, distribution boxes, tubes)
- for tiles, brick walls, bricks, breeze blocks, gypsum plaster boards
- material: TCT-coated
- accessories: locating plate (Ø 33 - 103 mm) Art. No.: 3466000
- accessories: locating plate (Ø 33 - 83 mm) Art. No.: 3472000
- accessories: centring drill Art. No.: 3471000

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
3473000	1 conduit hole saw	33 mm	55 mm
3468000	1 conduit hole saw	43 mm	55 mm
3474000	1 conduit hole saw	53 mm	55 mm
3469000	1 conduit hole saw	63 mm	55 mm
3477000	1 conduit hole saw	67 mm	55 mm
3475000	1 conduit hole saw	73 mm	55 mm
3476000	1 conduit hole saw	83 mm	55 mm
3467000	1 conduit hole saw	103 mm	55 mm

Locating plate



- for conduit hole saws Ø 33 - 103 mm

Art. No.	Description
3466000	1 locating plate

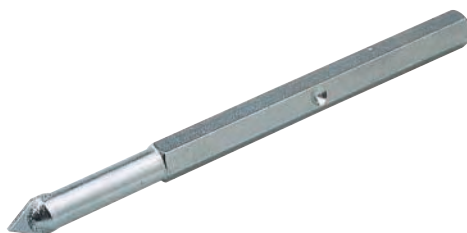
Locating plate



- for conduit hole saws Ø 33 - 83 mm

Art. No.	Description
3472000	1 locating plate

Centring drill CT



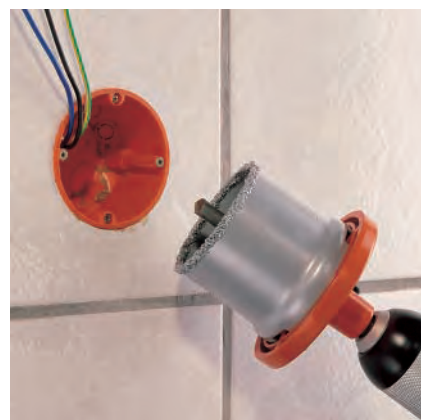
- for locating plates Art. No.: 3466000, 3472000



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Material
3471000	1 centring drill	10 mm	110 mm	CT

6.2 Hole saws

Conduit hole saws



- for all installation work (sockets, distribution boxes, tubes)
- for tiles, brick walls, bricks, breeze blocks, gypsum plaster boards
- material: TCT-coated
- complete with locating plate and centering drill

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
3465000	1 conduit hole saw	67 mm	55 mm
3470000	1 conduit hole saw	73 mm	55 mm
3763000	1 conduit hole saw	83 mm	55 mm

Conduit hole saw set



- for all installation work (sockets, distribution boxes, tubes)
- for tiles, brick walls, bricks, breeze blocks, gypsum plaster boards
- material: TCT-coated
- complete with locating plate and centering drill

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
3478000	1 conduit hole saw set	33/53/73/83 mm	55 mm
3778000	1 conduit hole saw set	33/43/53/67/83 mm	55 mm

Conduit hole saw set



- contents: 5 conduit hole saws TCT-coated, with locating plate and centring drill, in plastic case

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
3464000	1 conduit hole saw set, 7-pcs.	33/53/67/73/83 mm	55 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.2 Hole saws

Bi-metal hole saws

Hole saw blades BiM



- for cast steel, grey cast iron, stainless steel, construction steel, aluminium, bronze, copper, PVC, acrylics, wood
- high durability
- smooth running
- material: BiM
- specially alloyed tool body with HSS teeth
- for Art. No.: 3497000

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
3765000	1 hole saw blade	19 mm	38 mm
3490000	1 hole saw blade	20 mm	38 mm
3766000	1 hole saw blade	22 mm	38 mm
3767000	1 hole saw blade	25 mm	38 mm
3491000	1 hole saw blade	29 mm	38 mm
3768000	1 hole saw blade	32 mm	38 mm
3492000	1 hole saw blade	35 mm	38 mm
3769000	1 hole saw blade	38 mm	38 mm
3770000	1 hole saw blade	40 mm	38 mm
3771000	1 hole saw blade	45 mm	38 mm
3493000	1 hole saw blade	51 mm	38 mm
3772000	1 hole saw blade	57 mm	38 mm
3773000	1 hole saw blade	64 mm	38 mm
3494000	1 hole saw blade	68 mm	38 mm
3774000	1 hole saw blade	74 mm	38 mm
3495000	1 hole saw blade	83 mm	38 mm

Mandrels



- comes with hexagon shank
- including: HSS centring drill

Art. No.	Description
3496000	1 mandrel for BiM hole saw blades Ø 19 - 29 mm Art. No.: 3490000, 3491000, 3765000 - 3767000
3497000	1 mandrel for BiM hole saw blades Ø 32 - 83 mm Art. No.: 3492000 - 3495000, 3768000 - 3774000

Hole saw set BiM



- contents: 5 hole saw blades BiM (Ø 20, 29, 35, 51, 68 mm), 2 hexagon adapters with centring drill, in plastic case

Art. No.	Description
3498000	1 hole saw set BiM

6.2 Hole saws

Hole saw set BiM



- contents: 5 hole saw blades BiM (Ø 35, 40, 51, 65, 68 mm), 1 hexagon adapter with centring drill, in plastic case

Art. No.	Description
3764000	1 hole saw set BiM

Hole saw set BiM



- contents: 7 hole saw blades BiM (Ø 20, 25, 35, 51, 68, 83, 95 mm), 2 hexagon adapters with centring drill, in plastic case

Art. No.	Description
3785000	1 hole saw set BiM

Bi-metal hole saws



- material: BiM
- for wood, plywood, steel, non-ferrous heavy metals, plastic materials, gypsum plaster boards
- specially alloyed tool body with HSS teeth
- directly useable - no separate mandrel required



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
5462000	1 hole saw BiM	20 mm	38 mm
5463000	1 hole saw BiM	22 mm	38 mm
5464000	1 hole saw BiM	25 mm	38 mm
5465000	1 hole saw BiM	29 mm	38 mm
5466000	1 hole saw BiM	32 mm	38 mm
5467000	1 hole saw BiM	35 mm	38 mm
5469000	1 hole saw BiM	40 mm	38 mm
5470000	1 hole saw BiM	45 mm	38 mm
5471000	1 hole saw BiM	51 mm	38 mm
5472000	1 hole saw BiM	56 mm	38 mm
5473000	1 hole saw BiM	64 mm	38 mm
5474000	1 hole saw BiM	68 mm	38 mm
5475000	1 hole saw BiM	74 mm	38 mm
5476000	1 hole saw BiM	83 mm	38 mm

Centring drill



- for BiM hole saws Art. No.: 5462000 - 5475000

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Material
5479000	1 centring drill	6 mm	68 mm	HSS

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.2 Hole saws

Standard hole saws

Hole saws with ejector and deburrer

The precision hole saw for perfect and quick working



- the ejector ejects the drill core automatically
- the recess cutter facilitates the flush installation of wall sockets in one work step
- hardened cutting teeth and a recess cutter for clean cuts and a long service life
- comes with hexagon shank, centring drill \varnothing 6 mm

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
2159000	1 hole saw with ejector and deburrer	65 mm	40 mm
2158000	1 hole saw with ejector and deburrer	68 mm	40 mm

Professional hole saw



- industrial quality
- for wood, plastic materials, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels, non-ferrous metals
- comes with hexagon shank, centring drill HSS \varnothing 6 mm, 5 quick-change saw blades

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
2220000	1 professional hole saw	28, 35, 50, 68, 75 mm	30 mm

Super hole saw



- high cutting performance
- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels, NF-metal
- comes with hexagon shank, centring drill \varnothing 8 mm, 3 quick-change saw blades, tungsten steel saw blades

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
2154000	1 super hole saw	60, 67, 74 mm	22 mm

6.2 Hole saws

Super hole saw



- high cutting performance
- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels, NF-metal
- comes with hexagon shank, centring drill Ø 10 mm, 5 quick-change saw blades, tungsten steel saw blades

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
2155000	1 super hole saw	60, 67, 74, 81, 95 mm	33 mm

Standard hole saw



- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- comes with hexagon shank, centring drill Ø 8 mm, 7 quick-change saw blades, metal body

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
2160000	1 standard hole saw	25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 56, 62 mm	33 mm

Standard hole saw



- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- comes with hexagon shank, centring drill Ø 10 mm, 5 quick-change saw blades, metal body

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
2162000	1 standard hole saw	60, 67, 74, 81, 95 mm	33 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.2 Hole saws

Standard hole saw



- for mounting power outlets, distribution sockets and cavity sockets
- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels, NF-metal
- comes with round shank, centring drill Ø 6 mm, 1 quick-change saw blade, metal body

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
2157000	1 standard hole saw	68 mm	23 mm

Standard hole saw



- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- comes with round shank, centring drill Ø 6 mm, 7 quick-change saw blades, plastic body

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
2161000	1 standard hole saw	25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 56, 62 mm	18 mm

Standard hole saw



- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- comes with hexagon shank, centring drill Ø 8 mm, 7 quick-change saw blades, metal body

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
2164000	1 standard hole saw	25, 32, 38, 45, 50, 56, 62 mm	23 mm

6.2 Hole saws

Standard hole saw



- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- comes with hexagon shank, centring drill Ø 8 mm, 6 quick-change saw blades, metal body

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
2165000	1 standard hole saw	25, 32, 40, 45, 54, 65 mm	23 mm

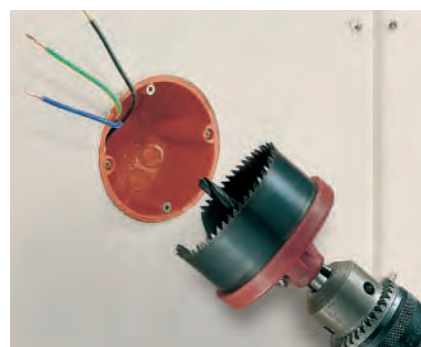
Standard hole saw



- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- comes with round shank, centring drill Ø 6 mm, 1 quick-change saw blade, plastic body

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
3777000	1 standard hole saw	65 mm	32 mm

Standard hole saw



- for wood, gypsum plaster boards, construction panels
- comes with round shank, centring drill Ø 6 mm, 3 quick-change saw blades, plastic body

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
2169000	1 standard hole saw	40, 54, 65 mm	18 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.2 Hole saws

Hole saws for downlight spots

Hole saws



- for mandrel Art. No.: 3486000

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
3488000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	35 mm	40 mm
3480000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	40 mm	40 mm
3481000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	51 mm	40 mm
3489000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	57 mm	40 mm
3742000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	58 mm	40 mm
3479000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	60 mm	40 mm
3744000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	65 mm	40 mm
3482000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	67 mm	40 mm
3745000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	70 mm	40 mm
3746000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	74 mm	40 mm
3747000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	76 mm	40 mm
3748000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	80 mm	40 mm
3483000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	83 mm	40 mm
3499000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	85 mm	40 mm
3484000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	92 mm	40 mm
3485000	1 hole saw for downlight spots	100 mm	40 mm

Mandrel



- for Art. No.: 3479000 - 3499000, 3741000 - 3749000

Art. No.	Description
3486000	1 mandrel with HSS centring drill

Hole saw set for spot lights



Hole saw set for spot lights



- contents: 3 hole saw blades (Ø 67, 83, 100 mm),
1 mandrel with HSS centring drill

Art. No.	Description
3487000	1 hole saw set for spot lights

- contents: 5 hole saw blades (Ø 40, 51, 60, 67, 83 mm),
1 mandrel with HSS centring drill,
in plastic case

Art. No.	Description
3740000	1 hole saw set for spot lights

6.2 Hole saws

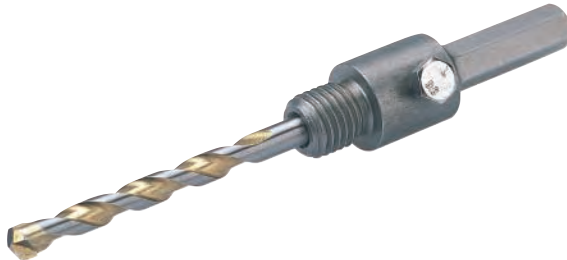
Multi-purpose hole saws



- for wood, plastic materials, brick walls, tiles, gypsum blocks, porous concrete, eternit, heraklith plates, bricks
- with special CT cutting edges for precise cuts
- excellent discharge of chips due to the large chip spaces
- highest durability
- for mandrels Art. No.: 3780000, 3781000

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
3782000	1 multi-purpose hole saw	45 mm	60 mm
3783000	1 multi-purpose hole saw	68 mm	60 mm
3784000	1 multi-purpose hole saw	80 mm	60 mm

Mandrel



- comes with hexagon shank
- including CT-centring drill
- for Art. No.: 3782000, 3783000, 3784000
and for diamond hole saws Art.-No.: 7957000, 7958000

Art. No.	Description	Drill diameter	Drill length	Thread
3780000	1 mandrel	7 mm	80 mm	M 16

Mandrel



- comes with hexagon shank
- including CT-centring drill
- for Art. No.: 3782000, 3783000, 3784000
and for diamond hole saws Art.-No.: 7957000, 7958000

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth	Thread
3781000	1 mandrel	7 mm	80 mm	M 16

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.2 Hole saws

Diamond hole saws »Ceramic«

Diamond drills

Simple handling: Just put the diamond drill in the chuck of the cordless drill, drill and that's it

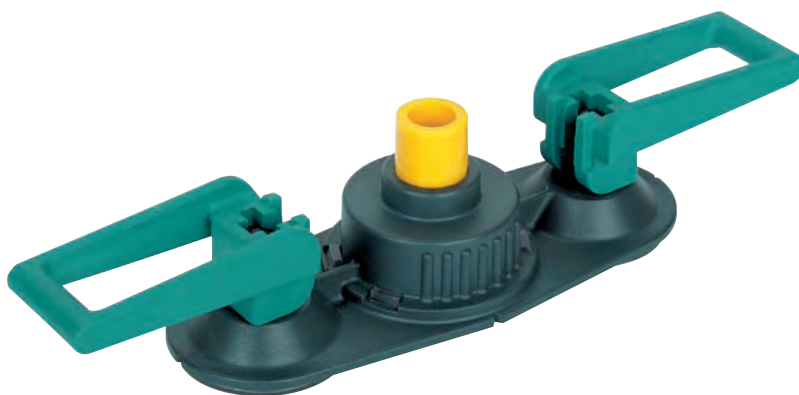


- attachments for sanitary equipment
- cable bushings
- for tiles, fine stoneware, granite plates, glazed tiles
- sawing edge coated with quality industrial diamonds which even drill through the hardest materials
- main body turned out of solid material - for permanent precision work
- shank Ø 10 mm for optimal force transmission

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
5915000	1 diamond drill Ceramic	5 mm	35 mm
5916000	1 diamond drill Ceramic	6 mm	35 mm
5917000	1 diamond drill Ceramic	8 mm	35 mm
5918000	1 diamond drill Ceramic	10 mm	35 mm

Guide for diamond drills

Simple handling



- for "Ceramic" diamond drills Ø 5 - 10 mm
- integrated water cooling due to a sponge
- the diamond drill does not slide while drilling
- two suction cups ensure safe drilling in floor tiles, stoneware and granite plates

Art. No.	Description	Shank diameter
5911000	1 guide for "Ceramic" diamond drills	10 mm

6.2 Hole saws

Diamond hole saw

Simple handling: Just put the diamond hole saw in the chuck of the cordless drill - place the wet sponge in the diamond hole saw - drill - that's it



- holes for sockets
- down pipes
- heater lines
- floor spots
- water connections
- attachments for sanitary equipment
- for tiles, fine stoneware, granite plates, glazed tiles
- sawing edge coated with quality industrial diamonds which even drill through the hardest materials
- main body turned out of solid material - for permanent precision work
- shank Ø 10 mm for optimal force transmission
- the sponge provided will facilitate the cooling with water which will increase the lifetime and prevent the generation of dust while drilling
- supplied in high-quality storage box which can also be used as water container



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting depth
5920000	1 diamond hole saw Ceramic	18 mm	45 mm
5922000	1 diamond hole saw Ceramic	22 mm	45 mm
5924000	1 diamond hole saw Ceramic	27 mm	45 mm
5926000	1 diamond hole saw Ceramic	35 mm	45 mm
5928000	1 diamond hole saw Ceramic	45 mm	45 mm
5929000	1 diamond hole saw Ceramic	53 mm	45 mm
5940000	1 diamond hole saw Ceramic	56 mm	45 mm
5930000	1 diamond hole saw Ceramic	65 mm	45 mm
5931000	1 diamond hole saw Ceramic	68 mm	45 mm
5932000	1 diamond hole saw Ceramic	74 mm	45 mm
5933000	1 diamond hole saw Ceramic	83 mm	45 mm

Guide for diamond hole saws



- for "Ceramic" diamond hole saws Ø 18 - 83 mm
- the diamond hole saw does not slide while drilling
- two suction cups ensure safe drilling in floor tiles, stoneware and granite plates
- guide protects against lateral water splashes during drilling

Simple handling



Art. No.	Description	Shank diameter
5910000	1 guide diamond hole saws Ceramic	10 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.2 Hole saws

Tile hole cutter



- variable adjustability
- comes with centring drill and cutter carbide-tipped

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
3530000	1 tile hole cutter	30 - 100 mm

Hole cutter for water taps with ball bearing and drill



- simple and exact punching
- for steel sheet, stainless steel
- the work requires a slight effort only thanks to the ball bearing
- high durability
- in practical storage box
- including a pilot drill, Ø 10.2 mm

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
3760000	1 hole cutter for water taps	28 mm (1 1/8")
3761000	1 hole cutter for water taps	32 mm (1 1/4")
3762000	1 hole cutter for water taps	35 mm (1 3/8")

Hole cutter for water taps

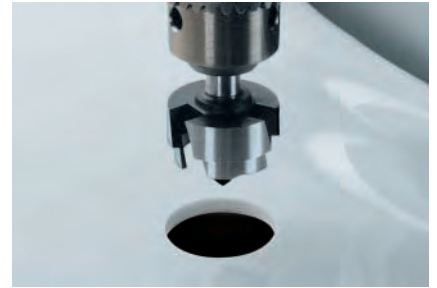
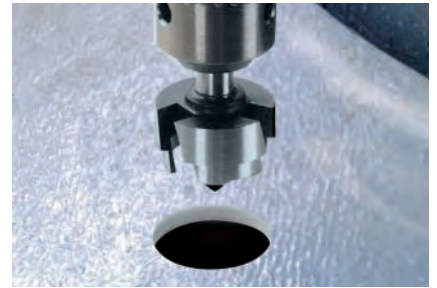
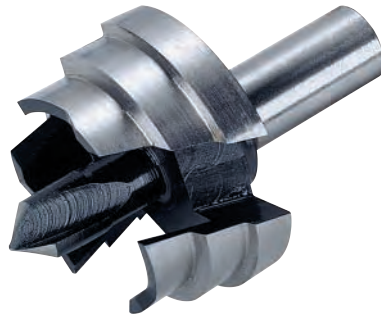


- simple and exact punching
- for steel sheet, stainless steel

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
3752000	1 hole cutter for water taps	28 mm (1 1/8")
3753000	1 hole cutter for water taps	32 mm (1 1/4")
3754000	1 hole cutter for water taps	35 mm (1 3/8")

6.2 Hole saws

Special drill for fibre glass reinforced plastic sinks (GFK)



- especially for installation of water taps in fibre glass reinforced plastic sinks (GFK)

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter
3759000	1 special drill	28, 32, 35 mm	8 mm

Suction cup for halogen bulbs



- especially for high-voltage halogen lamps (e.g. GU 10)
- for the speedy and easy change of halogen light bulbs
- avoids damage to the halogen lamp from touching it with bare fingers

Art. No.	Description
5499000	1 suction cup for halogen bulbs

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters

Solid-bits

special shot-blasted surface, exact fitting point, tough and hard tool, small tolerances



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1338000	3 bits Solid, Slot	0.8 x 5.5 mm 1,0 x 5.5 mm 1.2 x 6.5 mm	25 mm



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1330000	3 bits Solid, Phillips	PH 1	25 mm
1312000	2 bits Solid, Phillips	PH 1, 2	25 mm
1331000	3 bits Solid, Phillips	PH 2	25 mm
1527000	6 bits Solid, Phillips	PH 2	25 mm
1332000	3 bits Solid, Phillips	PH 3	25 mm



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1333000	3 bits Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 1	25 mm
1314000	2 bits Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 1, 2	25 mm
1334000	3 bits Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 2	25 mm
1534000	6 bits Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 2	25 mm
1335000	3 bits Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 3	25 mm
2443000	1 bit Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 4	25 mm



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
2491000	2 bits Solid, Torx	TX 6, 7	25 mm
2495000	2 bits Solid, Torx	TX 8, 9	25 mm
2480000	2 bits Solid, Torx	TX 10	25 mm
2477000	2 bits Solid, Torx	TX 15	25 mm
2481000	2 bits Solid, Torx	TX 20	25 mm
1316000	3 bits Solid, Torx	TX 10, 15, 20	25 mm
2478000	2 bits Solid, Torx	TX 25	25 mm
2479000	2 bits Solid, Torx	TX 27	25 mm
2482000	2 bits Solid, Torx	TX 30	25 mm
2483000	2 bits Solid, Torx	TX 40	25 mm
2416000	1 bit Solid, Torx	TX 50	25 mm
2447000	7 bits Solid, Torx	TX 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40	25 mm

6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1339000	3 bits Solid, internal hexagon	2.0, 2.5, 3.0 mm	25 mm
1318000	2 bits Solid, internal hexagon	3.0, 4.0 mm	25 mm
1340000	3 bits Solid, internal hexagon	4.0, 5.0, 6.0 mm	25 mm



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
2444000	bits Solid, set: 2 x Slot, 2 x Phillips, 2 x Pozidriv	1.0 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm / PH 1, 2 / PZ 1, 2	25 mm

Bit boxes



- packaging in profi box

Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1280000	20 bits Solid, Phillips	PH 1	25 mm
1281000	20 bits Solid, Phillips	PH 2	25 mm
1282000	20 bits Solid, Phillips	PH 3	25 mm
1283000	20 bits Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 1	25 mm
1284000	20 bits Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 2	25 mm
1285000	20 bits Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 3	25 mm
1286000	20 bits Solid, Torx	TX 10	25 mm
1287000	20 bits Solid, Torx	TX 15	25 mm
1288000	20 bits Solid, Torx	TX 20	25 mm
1289000	20 bits Solid, Torx	TX 25	25 mm

Bits for interior works



- for gypsum plaster boards, wood panels, chipboards
- with pressed-on depth stop for safe and speedy fastening

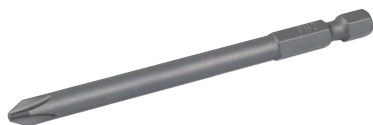


Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1342000	2 bits Solid, Phillips, for interior works	PH 2	25 mm
1344000	2 bits Solid, Pozidriv, for interior works	PZ 2	25 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters

Screwdriver blades



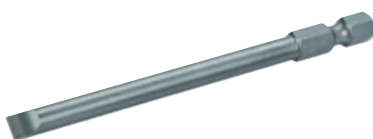
Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1535000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Phillips	PH 1	50 mm
1536000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Phillips	PH 2	50 mm
1241000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Phillips	PH 1	89 mm
1242000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Phillips	PH 2	89 mm



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1540000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 1	50 mm
1541000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 2	50 mm
1244000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 1	89 mm
1245000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Pozidriv	PZ 2	89 mm



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1247000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Torx	TX 10	89 mm
1248000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Torx	TX 15	89 mm
1249000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Torx	TX 20	89 mm
1250000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Torx	TX 25	89 mm



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1252000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Slot	0.6 x 4.5 mm	89 mm
1253000	1 screwdriver blade Solid, Slot	1.0 x 5.5 mm	89 mm

Safety bits



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1260000	3 screwdriver blades Safety, Torx with hole	TX 7, 8, 9	50 mm
1261000	3 screwdriver blades Safety, Torx with hole	TX 10, 15, 20	50 mm
1262000	3 screwdriver blades Safety, Torx with hole	TX 25, 27, 30	50 mm
1263000	3 screwdriver blades Safety, internal hexagon with hole	2.0, 2.5, 3.0 mm	50 mm
1264000	3 screwdriver blades Safety, internal hexagon with hole	4.0, 5.0, 6.0 mm	50 mm
1265000	3 screwdriver blades Safety, Spanner	4, 5, 6	50 mm
1266000	3 screwdriver blades Safety, Square Plus	1, 2, 3	50 mm
1267000	3 screwdriver blades Safety, Torq-Set	6, 8, 10	50 mm
1268000	3 screwdriver blades Safety, Tri-Wing	1, 2, 3	50 mm
1269000	3 screwdriver blades Safety, Clutch	1, 2, 3	50 mm

6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters

Double bits



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
2407000	2 double bits Solid, Phillips / Slot	PH 1 / 0.6 x 4.5 mm, PH 2 / 0.8 x 5.5 mm	60 mm
2408000	2 double bits Solid, Pozidriv / Slot	PZ 1 / 0.6 x 4.5 mm, PZ 2 / 0.8 x 5.5 mm	60 mm

BitButler

ready after one grip



- the integrated magnetic strip prevents bits from falling out, for easy and correct mounting and removing the bits
- opens with one hand, the BitButler contains a neat assortment, when folded it will fit in any shirt pocket



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1369000	1 BitButler, Solid, 9 pcs.: 1 magnetic bit holder / 4 bits Phillips / 4 bits Pozidriv	PH 1, 2, 2, 3 / PZ 1, 2, 2, 3	25 mm
1371000	1 BitButler, Solid, 11 pcs.: 1 magnetic bit holder / 4 bits Phillips / 4 bits Pozidriv / 2 bits Slot	PH 1, 2, 2, 3 / PZ 1, 2, 2, 3 / 0.8 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm	25 mm
1372000	1 BitButler, Solid, 11 pcs.: 1 magnetic bit holder / 10 bits Torx	TX 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40	25 mm
1374000	1 BitButler 20, Solid, 21 pcs.: 1 magnetic bit holder / 3 bits Phillips / 3 bits Pozidriv / 4 bits hexagonal / 7 bits Torx / 3 bits Slot	PH 1, 2, 3 / PZ 1, 2, 3 / hexagonal 2, 2.5, 3, 4 mm / TX 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, 25 / 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 0.8 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm	25 mm

Bit box



- packaging: plastic box

Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1575000	1 bit box, Solid, 10 pcs.: 1 magnetic bit holder / 3 bits Phillips / 3 bits Pozidriv / 3 bits Slot	PH 1, 2, 3 / PZ 1, 2, 3 / 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 0.8 x 5.5 mm, 1.0 x 5.5 mm	25 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters

Bit box



- packaging: plastic box



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
2400000	1 bit box, Solid, 16 pcs.: 1 magnetic bit holder / 4 bits Phillips / 4 bits Pozidriv / 4 bits Torx / 3 bits Slot	PH 1, 2, 2, 3 / PZ 1, 2, 2, 3 / TX 10, 20, 30, 40 / 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 1.0 x 5.5 mm, 1.6 x 8.0 mm	25 mm

Bit sets



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
2445000	1 bit set, Solid, 12 pcs.: 1 magnetic bit holder / 3 bits Phillips / 3 bits Pozidriv / 5 bits Slot	PH 1, 2, 3 / PZ 1, 2, 3 / 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 0.8 x 5.5 mm, 1.0 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm, 1.6 x 8.0 mm	25 mm
2446000	1 bit set, Solid, 7 pcs.: 1 magnetic bit holder / 2 bits Phillips / 2 bits Pozidriv / 2 bits Slot	PH 1, 2 / PZ 1, 2 / 1.0 x 5.5 mm, 1.2 x 6.5 mm	25 mm

Combination box with safety bits



- for the repair of most of the commercially available electrical equipment, computers etc.
- packaging: metal box
- 1 hand screwdriver with 2-component handle

Art. No.	Description
1386000	1 Combination box-safety bits, 31 pcs.: 1 hand screwdriver / 30 safety bits

Description / Size	Length
5 x internal hexagon with hole: 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5	25 mm
4 x Torx with hole: TX 6, 7, 8, 9	25 mm
3 x Phillips 1, 2, 3	25 mm
3 x internal square 0, 1, 2	25 mm
3 x Tri-Wing: 1, 2, 3	50 mm
3 x Torq: 6, 8, 10	50 mm
3 x Spanner: 4, 6, 8	50 mm
6 x Torx with hole: TX 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30	50 mm

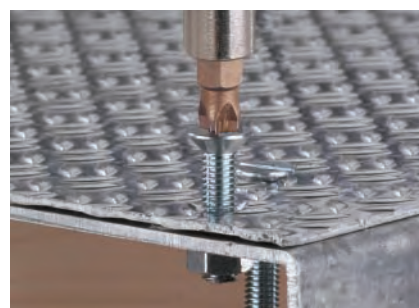
6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters

Iso Temp-bits

specially hardened, torsion-resistant point, high durability when screwing in soft material = continuous increase of torque (e.g. when screwing in wood), ACR-point for better grip (the edges bite into the screw head and avoid slipping)



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1451000	2 bits Iso Temp, Phillips	PH 1	25 mm
1452000	2 bits Iso Temp, Phillips	PH 2	25 mm



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1455000	2 bits Iso Temp, Pozidriv	PZ 1	25 mm
1456000	2 bits Iso Temp, Pozidriv	PZ 2	25 mm

BitButler

ready after one grip



- the integrated magnetic strip prevents bits from falling out, for easy and correct mounting and removing the bits
- opens with one hand, the BitButler contains a neat assortment, when folded it will fit in any shirt pocket



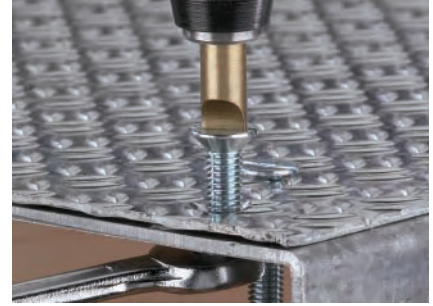
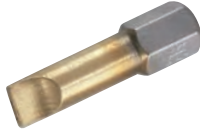
Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1368000	1 BitButler, Iso Temp, 9 pcs.: 1 magnetic bit holder / 4 bits Phillips / 4 bits Pozidriv	PH 1, 2, 2, 3 / PZ 1, 2, 2, 3	25 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters

Torsion TiN-bits

TiN coating for high wear-resistance, tough annealed core with high elasticity, low risk of breakage, Torsion zone for compensation of peak forces, applicational versatility



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1320000	2 bits Torsion-TiN, Slot	0.8 x 5.5 mm 1.2 x 6.5 mm	25 mm



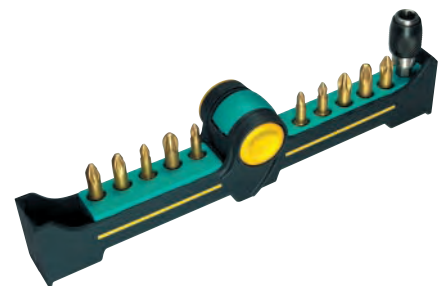
Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1322000	2 bits Torsion-TiN, Phillips	PH 1	25 mm
1323000	2 bits Torsion-TiN, Phillips	PH 2	25 mm
1324000	2 bits Torsion-TiN, Phillips	PH 3	25 mm



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1325000	2 bits Torsion-TiN, Pozidriv	PZ 1	25 mm
1326000	2 bits Torsion-TiN, Pozidriv	PZ 2	25 mm
1327000	2 bits Torsion-TiN, Pozidriv	PZ 3	25 mm

BitButler

ready after one grip



- the integrated magnetic strip prevents bits from falling out, for easy and correct mounting and removing the bits
- opens with one hand, the BitButler contains a neat assortment, when folded it will fit in any shirt pocket



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1367000	1 BitButler, Torsion-TiN, 9 pcs.: 1 magnetic bit holder / 4 bits Phillips / 4 bits Pozidriv	PH 1, 2, 2, 3 / PZ 1, 2, 2, 3	25 mm

6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters

Diamond-bits

Professional quality, diamond particles maximize the grip of the bit, reduced wear of bit and screw head, up to 10 times the durability of Solid-bits, low risk of breakage, torsion zone for the absorption of peak forces, extreme torques will be absorbed



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1305000	1 bit diamond coated, Phillips	PH 1	25 mm
1306000	1 bit diamond coated, Phillips	PH 2	25 mm
1307000	1 bit diamond coated, Phillips	PH 3	25 mm



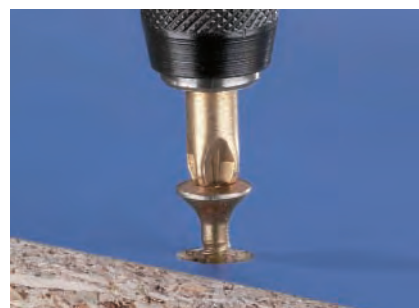
Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1302000	1 bit diamond coated, Pozidriv	PZ 1	25 mm
1303000	1 bit diamond coated, Pozidriv	PZ 2	25 mm
1304000	1 bit diamond coated, Pozidriv	PZ 3	25 mm



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1296000	1 bit diamond coated, Torx	TX 10	25 mm
1297000	1 bit diamond coated, Torx	TX 15	25 mm
1298000	1 bit diamond coated, Torx	TX 20	25 mm
1299000	1 bit diamond coated, Torx	TX 25	25 mm

BitButler

ready after one grip



- the integrated magnetic strip prevents bits from falling out, for easy and correct mounting and removing the bits
- opens with one hand, the BitButler contains a neat assortment, when folded it will fit in any shirt pocket



Art. No.	Description	Size	Length
1365000	1 BitButler, diamond coated, 9 pcs.: 1 quick-change bit holder / 4 bits Phillips / 4 bits Pozidriv	PH 1, 2, 2, 3 / PZ 1, 2, 2, 3	25 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters

Hand Screwdrivers

You will find a suitable screwdriver for any application in the wolcraft® range of manual screwdrivers, be it for more or less space or power. The ergonomic handles are very comfortable to hold and will ensure the optimal transmission of power.

Miniature hand screwdriver

The miniature hand screwdriver with ratchet is ideal for every household



- for working comfortably in narrow spaces
- for small repairs, to tighten loose screws, etc.
- with 5 bits at the magazine - directly applicable
- with reversing switch for right and left rotation
- including: 2 bits Slot, 0.6 x 4.5 mm, 1.0 x 5.5 mm / 3 bits Phillips, PH 1, 2, 3

Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
1237000	1 miniature hand screwdriver with ratchet	6 mm (1/4")	109 mm

Hand screwdriver with bit receptacle



- for standard applications in large, wide spaces with much room for movement
- comes with with magnet and quick-change chuck

Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
8725000	1 hand screwdriver with bit receptacle, long	6 mm (1/4")	197 mm

Hand screwdriver with bit receptacle



- for working in narrow, cramped spaces
- optimal use with long bits
- comes with with magnet and quick-change chuck

Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
1240000	1 hand screwdriver with bit receptacle, medium	6 mm (1/4")	138 mm

6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters

Hand screwdriver with bit receptacle



- ideal for small gaps and inaccessible sites
- the ergonomic grip will ensure high power transmission
- comes with with magnet and quick-change chuck

Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
1239000	1 hand screwdriver with bit receptacle, short	6 mm (1/4")	90 mm

T-Hand screwdriver with bit receptacle



- T-handle for high torque
- requires a minimum of power only, even for tight screws, thanks to the excellent power transmission
- working comfortably in any position, even over head
- comes with with magnet

Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
1235000	1 T-Hand screwdriver with bit receptacle	6 mm (1/4")	152 mm

Hand screwdriver with flexible shank

The only hand screwdriver for curves



- for areas difficult to access
- the handle will allow you to work accurately with the hand screwdriver
- the ergonomic grip will ensure high power transmission
- comes with with flexible shank, with magnet and quick-change chuck

Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
1236000	1 Hand screwdriver with flexible shank	6 mm (1/4")	289 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters

Hand screwdriver with bit receptacle



- for hooks and eyebolts with a head width of up to 6 mm
- the handle with the hexagon receptacle is removable and can be used as manual screwdriver for bits, sockets, taps or countersinks
- minimal force
- working comfortably in any position, even over head
- the head can also be used in a cordless power drill with a maximum speed of 25 rpm
- comes with bit receptacle



Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
2419000	1 hook screwdriver with bit receptacle	6 mm (1/4")	104 mm

Bit holders/adapters

Angled screwdriver



- for screwing at an angle of 90° angle in tight places
- double-sided bit adapter
- the corner dimension is only 50 mm including a 25 mm long bit



Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
1573000	1 angled screwdriver with hexagon receptacle	6 mm (1/4")	109 mm

Magnetic bit holder



- the permanent magnet retains bit and screw
- for cordless screwdrivers and power drills



Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
1577000	1 magnetic bit holder	6 mm (1/4")	50 mm

6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters

Magnetic bit holder



- the permanent magnet retains bit and screw
- for cordless screwdrivers and power drills

Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
2426000	1 magnetic bit holder	6 mm (1/4")	60 mm

Magnetic bit holder with quick-change chuck



- strong permanent magnet retains bit and screw
- for cordless screwdrivers and power drills

Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
2421000	1 Magnetic bit holder with quick-change chuck	6 mm (1/4")	52 mm

Magnetic bit holder with depth stop



- the permanent magnet retains bit and screw
- for cordless screwdrivers and power drills

Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
2425000	1 Magnetic bit holder with depth stop	6 mm (1/4")	72 mm

Magnetic bit holder with depth stop and ring magnet



- strong permanent magnet retains bit and screw
- for cordless screwdrivers and power drills

Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
2411000	1 magnetic bit holder with depth stop and ring magnet	6 mm (1/4")	60 mm

Bit holder SDS-plus shank and circlip



- the permanent magnet retains bit and screw
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
2429000	1 bit holder SDS-plus shank and circlip	6 mm (1/4")	80 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.3 Bits/hand screwdrivers/holders/adapters

Professional screwdriver attachment with depth stop and screw coupling



- for quick screwing with power drills in wood or sheet metal
- infinitely adjustable screwing coupling and depth stop
- strong ring-type magnet to hold all steel screws
- designed for power drills with a maximum of 4000 rpm

Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
2424000	1 professional screwdriver attachment	6 mm (1/4")	72 mm

Wrench socket set



- with adapter for sockets, 50 mm long
- for cordless screwdrivers and power drills



Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Wrench size
2413000	1 wrench socket set	6 mm (1/4")	7, 8 10, 13 mm

Adapter for sockets



- for power drills and screwdrivers

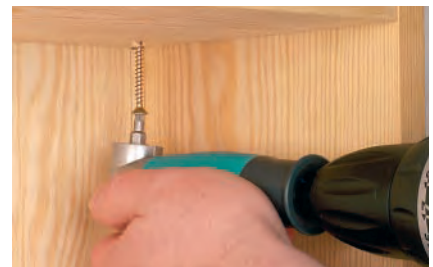
Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Wrench size
1579000	1 adapter for sockets	6 mm (1/4")	6 mm (1/4")
2414000	1 adapter for sockets	6 mm (1/4")	13 mm (1/2")
2415000	1 adapter for sockets	6 mm (1/4")	10 mm (3/8")

Angular gear

90° angular gear, for screwing in tight places.
Simple solution, ready for use at once.



- magnetic adaptor for all bits and drills with hexagonal shank
- screwing at an angle of 90° angle in tight places
- the corner dimension is only 48 mm including a 25 mm long bit
- gear with ball-bearing
- for cordless screwdrivers and power drills
- for right and left rotation / max. 5000 rpm / max. 13 nm



Art. No.	Description	Hexagon receptacle	Length
4688000	1 angular gear	6 mm (1/4")	158 mm

6.4 Abrasives

Eccentric sanders

Easy-fix backing pad Ø 115 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated
suitable for:
Bosch, wolfcraft



- for sanding on flat surfaces

Art. No.	Description	Execution
2235000	1 easy-fix backing pad	hard

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 115 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated
suitable for:
Bosch, Elu, Festool, Kress,
Peugeot, Ryobi, Skil

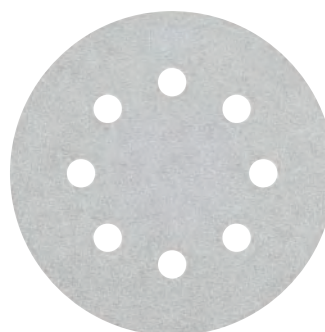


- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution	Miscellaneous
2269000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated	
2269100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated	
2270000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated	
2270100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated	
2271000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated	
2271100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated	
2272000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated	
2272100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated	
2274000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	180	perforated	
2267100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	80 / 120 / 240	perforated	
8400000	15 easy-fix sanding discs	60 / 80 / 120	perforated	in display box

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 115 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated
suitable for:
Bosch, Elu, Festool, Kress,
Peugeot, Ryobi, Skil



- for painted surfaces, metal, plastic
- up to 4 times more durable than standard abrasive paper
- special surface coating
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1140000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated
1141000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated
1142000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated
1143000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix backing pad Ø 125 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated
suitable for:
Bosch PEX 270



Art. No.	Description
2222000	1 easy-fix backing pad

Easy-fix backing pad Ø 125 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated
suitable for:
Bosch PEX 12,
Bosch PEX 125,
Bosch PEX 400



Art. No.	Description
2227000	1 easy-fix backing pad

Easy-fix backing pad Ø 125 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated
suitable for:
Bosch, wolcraft



- for sanding on courved surfaces

Art. No.	Description	Execution
2248000	1 easy-fix backing pad	soft

Easy-fix backing pad Ø 125 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated
suitable for:
Bosch, wolcraft



- for sanding on flat surfaces

Art. No.	Description	Execution
2258000	1 easy-fix backing pad	hard

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 125 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated
suitable for:

AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, DeWalt,
Elu, Fein, Festool, Kress, Makita,
Metabo, Skil, wolfcraft



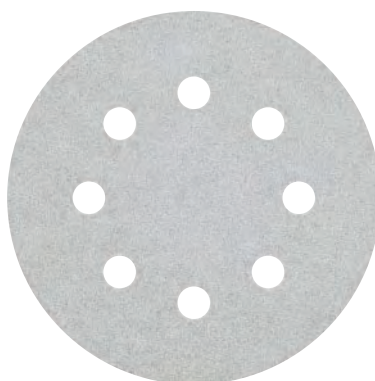
- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution	Miscellaneous
3180000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	24	perforated	
2069000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated	
2069100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated	
2250000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated	
2250100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated	
2070000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated	
2070100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated	
2251000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated	
2251100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated	
2252000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	180	perforated	
2253000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	240	perforated	
2072000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	400	perforated	
2262100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	60 / 80 / 120	perforated	
2259100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	80 / 120 / 240	perforated	
8401000	15 easy-fix sanding discs	60 / 80 / 120	perforated	in display box

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 125 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated
suitable for:

AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, DeWalt,
Elu, Fein, Festool, Kress, Makita,
Metabo, Skil, wolfcraft



- for painted surfaces, metal,
plastic materials
- up to 4 times more durable
than standard abrasive paper
- special surface coating
- reduces premature glazing of the graining
when grinding paint, varnish and filler

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1150000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated
1150100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated
1151000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated
1151100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated
1152000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated
1152100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated
1153000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated
1153100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated
1157000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	180	perforated
1156100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	40 / 80 / 120	perforated

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

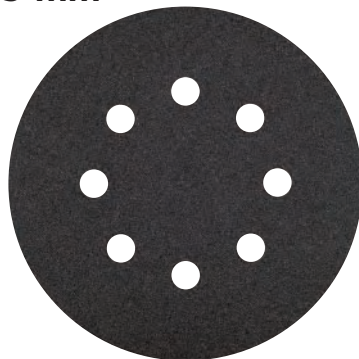
6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 125 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated suitable for:

AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, DeWalt, Elu, Fein, Festool, Kress, Makita, Metabo, Skil, wolfcraft

- for scratch-free sanding
- for metal, lacquer, varnish, plastic
- water-resistant
- highly flexible
- wet/dry



Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
3191000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	280	perforated
3192000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	400	perforated

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 150 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated suitable for:

Bosch, Fein, Festool, Flex, Hitachi, Holz-Her, Mafell, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, Wegoma

- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced



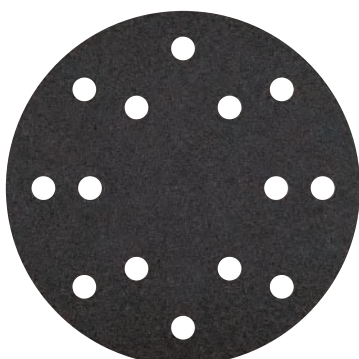
Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution	Miscellaneous
1840000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated	
3194100	15 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated	
1841000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated	
1842000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated	
1842100	15 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated	
1843000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated	
1843100	15 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated	
1845000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	180	perforated	
1840100	12 easy-fix sanding discs	40 / 80 / 120 / 240	perforated	
2280100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	60 / 80 / 120	perforated	
8404000	12 easy-fix sanding discs	40 / 80 / 120	perforated	in display box

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 150 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated suitable for:

Bosch, Fein, Festool, Flex, Hitachi, Holz-Her, Mafell, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, Wegoma

- for scratch-free sanding
- for metal, lacquer, varnish, plastic
- water-resistant
- highly flexible
- wet/dry



Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
3188000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	280	perforated

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 150 mm

for eccentric sanders, perforated
suitable for:

Atlas Copco, Bosch, DeWalt, Elu,
Felisatti, Flex, Hilti, Kress,
Metabo, Milwaukee, Peugeot



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1800000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated
1801000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated
1802000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated
1838000	12 easy-fix sanding discs	60 / 120 / 240	perforated

Belt sanders

Sanding belts 13 x 457 mm

for power file
suitable for:

Black & Decker
BD 280, BD 282 E, BD 290,
BD 292 E, KA 290, KA 292 E

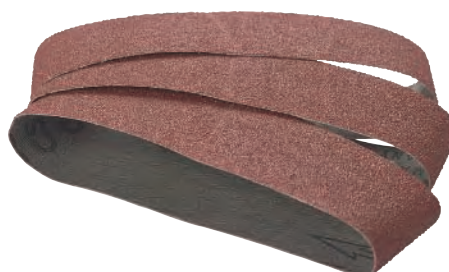


Art. No.	Description	Grain
1724000	3 sanding belts	40
1725000	3 sanding belts	80
1726000	3 sanding belts	120
1869000	3 sanding belts	40 / 80 / 120

Sanding belts 40 x 303 mm

for vario sander
suitable for:

Bosch
PVS 280 A, PVS 300 AE,
PVS 350 AE, GVS 350 AE



Art. No.	Description	Grain
1715000	3 sanding belts	60
1717000	3 sanding belts	80
1719000	3 sanding belts	120
1715100	9 sanding belts	60 / 80 / 120

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives



Sanding belts 60 x 400 mm

suitable for belt sanders: Bosch PBS 60, PBS 60 E

Art. No.	Description	Grain
1950000	3 sanding belts	40
1952000	3 sanding belts	60
1954000	3 sanding belts	80
1956000	3 sanding belts	120
1951100	9 sanding belts	40 / 80 / 120

Sanding belts 65 x 410 mm

suitable for belt sanders: AEG, Black & Decker, Holz-Her, Kress, Metabo, wolcraft 2255000

Art. No.	Description	Grain
1900000	3 sanding belts	40
1902000	3 sanding belts	60
1904000	3 sanding belts	80
1906000	3 sanding belts	120
1899100	9 sanding belts	40 / 80 / 120

Sanding belts 75 x 510 mm

suitable for belt sanders: Black & Decker

Art. No.	Description	Grain
1908000	3 sanding belts	40
1910000	3 sanding belts	60
1912000	3 sanding belts	80
1914000	3 sanding belts	120
1915100	3 sanding belts	180
1909100	3 sanding belts	40 / 80 / 120

Sanding belts 75 x 533 mm

suitable for belt sanders: AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Bosch, Casals, DeWalt, Festool, Hitachi, Holz-Her, Makita, Metabo, Perles, Peugeot, Ryobi, Skil, Stayer

Art. No.	Description	Grain
1919000	3 sanding belts	24
1916000	3 sanding belts	40
3101000	6 sanding belts	40
1918000	3 sanding belts	60
3102000	6 sanding belts	60
1920000	3 sanding belts	80
3103000	6 sanding belts	80
1922000	3 sanding belts	120
3104000	6 sanding belts	120
1923000	3 sanding belts	180
1916100	9 sanding belts	40 / 80 / 120
8417000	5 sanding belts	40 / 80 / 120

6.4 Abrasives

**Sanding belts 76 x 457 mm**

suitable for belt sanders: Black & Decker, Bosch, Einhell, Kinzo, Mac Allister, Makita, Peugeot, Skil, Stayer, Worx

Art. No.	Description	Grain
1889000	3 sanding belts	24
1890000	3 sanding belts	40
3111000	6 sanding belts	40
1892000	3 sanding belts	60
3112000	6 sanding belts	60
1894000	3 sanding belts	80
3113000	6 sanding belts	80
1896000	3 sanding belts	120
3114000	6 sanding belts	120
1897000	3 sanding belts	180
1890100	9 sanding belts	40 / 80 / 120
8415000	5 sanding belts	40 / 80 / 120

Sanding belts 100 x 560 mm

suitable for belt sanders: AEG, DeWalt, Elu, Festool, Ryobi

Art. No.	Description	Grain
1932000	3 sanding belts	40
1934000	3 sanding belts	60
1936000	3 sanding belts	80
1938000	3 sanding belts	120
1933100	9 sanding belts	40 / 80 / 120

Sanding belts 100 x 610 mm

suitable for belt sanders: AEG, Casals, Ferm, Hitachi, Kango, Makita, Ryobi

Art. No.	Description	Grain
1861000	3 sanding belts	40
3117000	3 sanding belts	60
1862000	3 sanding belts	80
1863000	3 sanding belts	120
1864000	3 sanding belts	180

Sanding belts 105 x 620 mm

suitable for belt sanders: AEG, Atlas Copco, Bosch, Casals, Festool, Hitachi, Holz-Her, Mafell, Metabo

Art. No.	Description	Grain
1940000	3 sanding belts	40
1942000	3 sanding belts	60
1944000	3 sanding belts	80
1946000	3 sanding belts	120

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

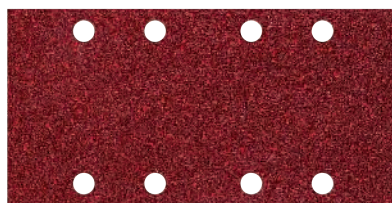
Orbital sanders

Easy-fix sanding sheets 93 x 185 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated suitable for:

Atlas Copco, Bosch, Festool, Holz-Her, Metabo, Peugeot

- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced



Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1766000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	40	perforated
1749000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	60	perforated
1767000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	80	perforated
1768000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	120	perforated
5801000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	180	perforated
5802000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	240	perforated
1762000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	40 / 80 / 120	perforated

Easy-fix sanding sheets 93 x 185 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated suitable for:

Atlas Copco, Bosch, Festool, Holz-Her, Metabo, Peugeot

- for painted surfaces, metal, plastic materials
- up to 4 times more durable than standard abrasive paper
- special surface coating
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler



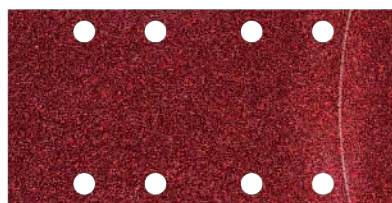
Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1120000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	40	perforated
1121000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	60	perforated
1122000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	80	perforated
1123000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	120	perforated
1124000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	180	perforated
1119000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	40 / 80 / 120	perforated

Easy-fix sanding sheets 93 x 185 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated suitable for:

Skil 7210 (Fox), 7370, 7375

- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced



Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1805000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	40	perforated
1806000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	80	perforated
1807000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	120	perforated
1808000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	40 / 80 / 120	perforated

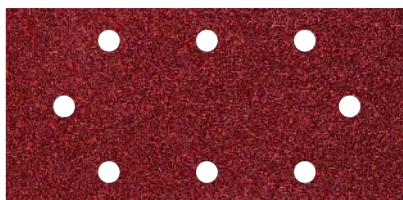
6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding sheets 93 x 190 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated

suitable for:

Black & Decker KA 186, KA 186 E,
Worx WX26FS



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

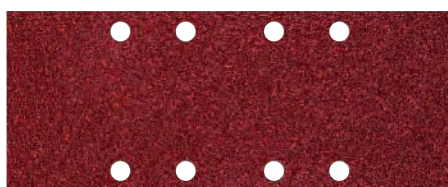
Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1992000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	40	perforated
1993000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	80	perforated
1994000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	120	perforated
5805000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	180	perforated
5806000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	240	perforated
1998000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	60 / 120 / 240	perforated

Sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated

suitable for:

Bosch, Festool, Makita, Metabo,
Peugeot, Ryobi, Skil, Stayer, Wagner



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum

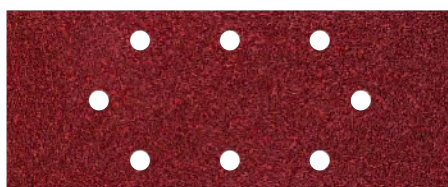
Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1961000	5 sanding sheets	40	perforated
1962000	5 sanding sheets	80	perforated
1963000	5 sanding sheets	120	perforated
1966000	5 sanding sheets	180	perforated
1959100	25 sanding sheets	40 / 80 / 120	perforated
8408000	15 sanding sheets	40 / 80 / 120	perforated

Sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated

suitable for:

AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch,
Casals, Einhell, Peugeot



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum

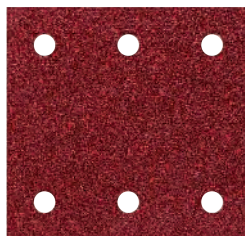
Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1971000	5 sanding sheets	40	perforated
1972000	5 sanding sheets	80	perforated
1973000	5 sanding sheets	120	perforated
1968000	5 sanding sheets	180	perforated
1969100	25 sanding sheets	40 / 80 / 120	perforated
8409000	15 sanding sheets	40 / 80 / 120	perforated

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding sheets 100 x 115 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated
suitable for:
Makita BO 4554

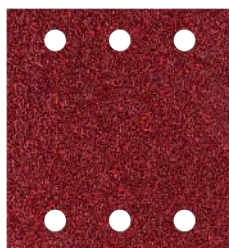


- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1777000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	60	perforated
1778000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	120	perforated
5808000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	180	perforated
1779000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	240	perforated
1761000	10 easy-fix sanding sheets	60 / 120 / 240	perforated

Easy-fix sanding sheets 107 x 115 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated
suitable for:
Bosch GSS 140 A

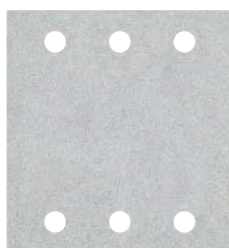


- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
3142000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	40	perforated
3144000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	80	perforated
3145000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	120	perforated
3146000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	180	perforated

Easy-fix sanding sheets 107 x 115 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated
suitable for:
Bosch GSS 140 A



- for painted surfaces, metal, plastic materials
- up to 4 times more durable than standard abrasive paper
- special surface coating
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1100000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	40	perforated
1102000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	80	perforated
1103000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	120	perforated
1104000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	180	perforated

Sanding sheets 115 x 140 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated, suitable for: Makita BO 4553, DeWalt DW 411

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1979000	10 sanding sheets	60 / 120 / 240	perforated

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding sheets 115 x 230 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated

suitable for:

AEG, Bosch, Fein, Festool, Holz-Her, Kress, Mafell, Makita, Peugeot



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
3182000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	40	perforated
3184000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	80	perforated
3185000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	120	perforated
3186000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	180	perforated
1990000	5 easy-fix sanding sheets	40 / 80 / 120	perforated

Sanding sheets 115 x 280 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated

suitable for:

Black & Decker, Casals, Elu, Hitachi, Kress, Makita, Metabo, Ryobi



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1727000	5 sanding sheets	40	perforated
1728000	5 sanding sheets	80	perforated
1729000	5 sanding sheets	120	perforated
1730100	25 sanding sheets	40 / 80 / 120	perforated

Sanding sheets 115 x 280 mm

for orbital sanders, perforated

suitable for:

AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Bosch, Elu, Fein, Festool, Hitachi, Kress, Mafell, Metabo, Perles, Stayer, Wagner



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1981000	5 sanding sheets	40	perforated
1982000	5 sanding sheets	80	perforated
1983000	5 sanding sheets	120	perforated
1980000	5 sanding sheets	40 / 80 / 120	perforated
1986200	25 sanding sheets	40 / 80 / 120	perforated

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm

for orbital sanders, unperforated



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum or silicium-carbide
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution	Miscellaneous
2092000	1 sanding sheet / silicium-carbide	24	unperforated	loose
2082000	1 sanding sheet / corundum	40	unperforated	loose
2052000	8 sanding sheets / corundum	40	unperforated	
2091000	1 sanding sheet / silicium-carbide	50	unperforated	loose
3150100	25 sanding sheets / corundum	60	unperforated	
2083000	1 sanding sheet / corundum	80	unperforated	loose
2053000	8 sanding sheets / corundum	80	unperforated	
3151100	25 sanding sheets / corundum	80	unperforated	
2084000	1 sanding sheet / corundum	120	unperforated	loose
2054000	8 sanding sheets / corundum	120	unperforated	
3152100	25 sanding sheets / corundum	120	unperforated	
2080000	1 sanding sheet / corundum	180	unperforated	loose
2048000	8 sanding sheets / corundum	180	unperforated	
3149100	25 sanding sheets / corundum	60 / 80 / 120	unperforated	
2049000	50 sanding sheets / corundum	40 / 80 / 120	unperforated	
8410000	30 sanding sheets / corundum	40 / 80 / 120	unperforated	in display box

Sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm

for orbital sanders, unperforated

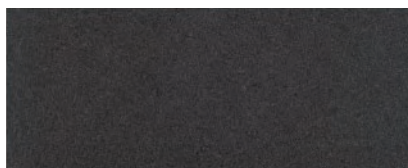


- for painted surfaces, metal, plastic materials
- up to 4 times more durable than standard abrasive paper
- special surface coating
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
5820000	8 sanding sheets	40	unperforated
5821000	8 sanding sheets	60	unperforated
5822000	8 sanding sheets	80	unperforated
5823000	8 sanding sheets	120	unperforated

Sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm

for orbital sanders, unperforated



- for scratch-free sanding
- for metal, lacquer, varnish, plastic
- water-resistant
- highly flexible
- wet/dry

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
5831000	8 sanding sheets	180	unperforated
5834000	8 sanding sheets	400	unperforated

6.4 Abrasives

Sanding sheets 115 x 140 mm

for orbital sanders, unperforated



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
2076000	10 sanding sheets	60	unperforated
2077000	10 sanding sheets	80	unperforated
2078000	10 sanding sheets	120	unperforated
2079000	10 sanding sheets	180	unperforated

Sanding sheets 115 x 280 mm

for orbital sanders, unperforated



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum or silicium-carbide

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution	Miscellaneous
2068000	1 sanding sheet / silicium-carbide	24	unperforated	loose
2086000	1 sanding sheet / corundum	40	unperforated	loose
2056000	8 sanding sheets / corundum	40	unperforated	
2067000	1 sanding sheet / silicium-carbide	50	unperforated	loose
3156100	25 sanding sheets / corundum	60	unperforated	
2087000	1 sanding sheet / corundum	80	unperforated	loose
2057000	8 sanding sheets / corundum	80	unperforated	
3157100	25 sanding sheets / corundum	80	unperforated	
2088000	1 sanding sheet / corundum	120	unperforated	loose
2058000	8 sanding sheets / corundum	120	unperforated	
3158100	25 sanding sheets / corundum	120	unperforated	
2089000	1 sanding sheet / corundum	180	unperforated	loose
2061000	8 sanding sheets / corundum	180	unperforated	
3159100	25 sanding sheets / corundum	60 / 80 / 120	unperforated	
2059000	50 sanding sheets / corundum	40 / 80 / 120	unperforated	
8411000	30 sanding sheets / corundum	40 / 80 / 120	unperforated	in display box

Sanding sheets 115 x 280 mm

for orbital sanders, unperforated



- for painted surfaces, metal, plastic materials
- up to 4 times more durable than standard abrasive paper
- special surface coating
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler

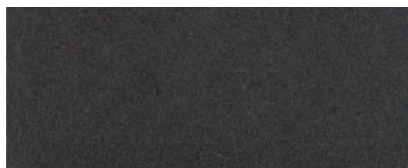
Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
5840000	8 sanding sheets	40	unperforated
5841000	8 sanding sheets	60	unperforated
5842000	8 sanding sheets	80	unperforated
5843000	8 sanding sheets	120	unperforated

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Sanding sheets 115 x 280 mm

for orbital sanders, unperforated



- for scratch-free sanding
- for metal, lacquer, varnish, plastic
- water-resistant
- highly flexible
- wet/dry

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
5851000	8 sanding sheets	180	unperforated
5854000	8 sanding sheets	400	unperforated

Grit cloths 93 x 230 mm

for orbital- and hand sanders



- for gypsum plasterboards, car bodies, materials that easily clog when being treated with conventional abrasives (e.g. filler material)
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all types of orbital sanders with dust extraction
- high material removal
- material: silicium-carbide

Art. No.	Description	Grain
1997000	2 grit cloths	120
1987000	2 grit cloths	220

Grit cloths 115 x 280 mm

for orbital- and hand sanders



- for gypsum plasterboards, car bodies, materials that easily clog when being treated with conventional abrasives (e.g. filler material)
- the open-pore structure will allow the perfect extraction of dust on all types of orbital sanders with dust extraction
- high material removal
- material: silicium-carbide

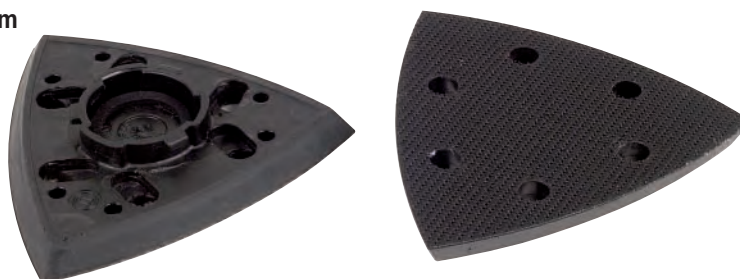
Art. No.	Description	Grain
1996000	2 grit cloths	120
1988000	2 grit cloths	220
8406600	4 grit cloths	120 / 220

6.4 Abrasives

Delta sander

Sanding plate 95 mm

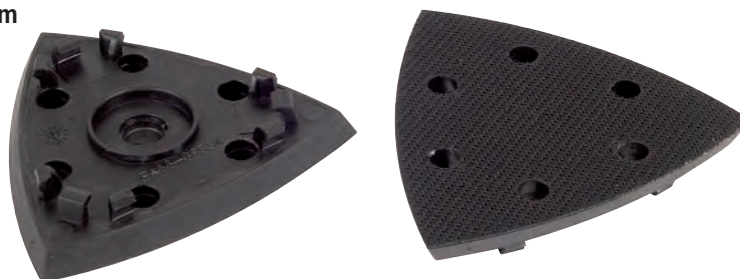
dimension from corner to corner: 95 mm
for delta and multi-sanders,
perforated, suitable for:
Bosch, PDA180, PDA 180 E,
PDA 240 E, GDA 280 E



Art. No.	Description	Execution
1830000	1 sanding plate	hard

Sanding plate 95 mm

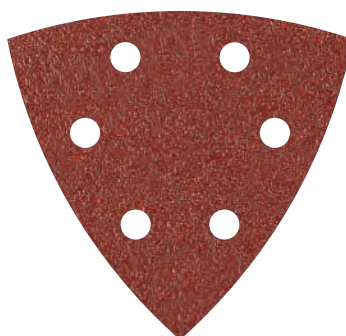
dimension from corner to corner: 95 mm
for delta and multi-sanders,
perforated, suitable for:
Bosch, PDA100, PDA 120 E, PDA 1092



Art. No.	Description	Execution
1859000	1 sanding plate	hard

Easy-fix sanding discs 95 mm

dimension from corner to corner: 95 mm
for delta and multi-sanders,
perforated, suitable for:
Bosch, Casals, Einhell, Festool,
Haager, Metabo, Skil



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

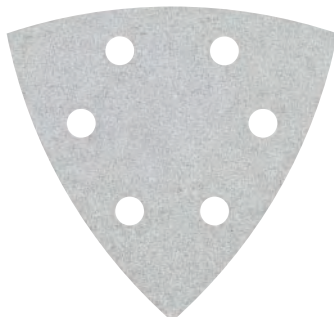
Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution	Miscellaneous
1850000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated	
1850100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated	
1851000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated	
1851100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated	
1852000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated	
1852100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated	
1853000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated	
1853100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated	
1826000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	180	perforated	
1854000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	240	perforated	
1857000	20 easy-fix sanding discs	60 / 120 / 240	perforated	
1865100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	60 / 80 / 120	perforated	
8403000	15 easy-fix sanding discs	60 / 80 / 120	perforated	in display box

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding discs 95 mm

dimension from corner to corner: 95 mm
for delta and multi-sanders,
perforated, suitable for: Bosch, Casals,
Einhell, Festool, Haager, Metabo, Skil

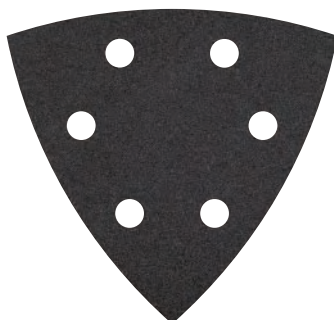


- for painted surfaces, metal, plastic materials
- up to 4 times more durable than standard abrasive paper
- special surface coating
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1160000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated
1160100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated
1161000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated
1161100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated
1162000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated
1162100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated
1163000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated
1163100	25 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated
1167000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	180	perforated
1164000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	240	perforated
1166000	20 easy-fix sanding discs	60 / 120 / 240	perforated

Easy-fix sanding discs 95 mm

dimension from corner to corner: 95 mm
for delta and multi-sanders,
perforated, suitable for:
Bosch, Casals, Einhell, Festool,
Haager, Metabo, Skil

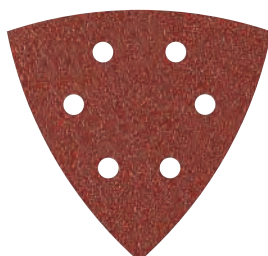


- for scratch-free sanding
- for metal, lacquer, varnish, plastic
- water-resistant
- highly flexible
- wet/dry

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
3127000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	280	perforated
3128000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	400	perforated

Easy-fix sanding discs 105 mm

dimension from corner to corner: 105 mm
for delta and multi-sanders,
perforated, suitable for: AEG, Kress



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1780000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated
1781000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated
1782000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated
1783000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated
1787000	20 easy-fix sanding discs	60 / 120 / 240	perforated

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding discs 95 mm

for multi-sanders, perforated,
suitable for:
Bosch PSM 160 A, Prio, Ventaro,
Metabo FMS 200 Intec, Skil Octo

- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced



Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1811000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated
1812000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated
1813000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated
1814000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated
1828000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	180	perforated
3118000	15 easy-fix sanding discs	40 / 80 / 120	perforated

Easy-fix sanding discs 95 mm

for multi-sanders, perforated,
suitable for:
Metabo FMS 200 Intec, Skil Octo,
Bosch PSM 160 A, Prio, Ventaro

- for painted surfaces, metal, plastic materials
- up to 4 times more durable than standard abrasive paper
- special surface coating
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler

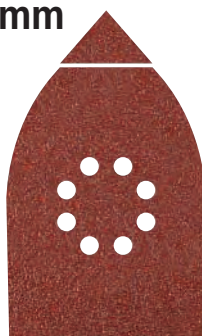


Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1125000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated
1126000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	60	perforated
1127000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated
1128000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated
1129000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	180	perforated
1189000	15 easy-fix sanding discs	40 / 80 / 120	perforated

Easy-fix sanding discs 107 x 142 mm

for multi-sanders, perforated,
suitable for: Black & Decker
KA210, KA210E, KA220, KA220E, KA220G,
KA250K, KA260GTK, KA270GT, KA270GTK, KA 270 LDK

- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced



Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1790000	6 easy-fix sanding sheets with 18 tips	40	perforated
1791000	6 easy-fix sanding sheets with 18 tips	60	perforated
1792000	6 easy-fix sanding sheets with 18 tips	80	perforated
1793000	6 easy-fix sanding sheets with 18 tips	120	perforated
1794000	6 easy-fix sanding sheets with 18 tips	180	perforated
1760000	6 easy-fix sanding sheets with 18 tips	80 / 120 / 240	perforated

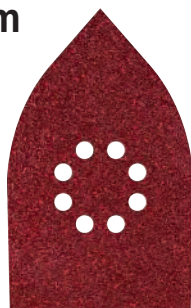
6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding discs 107 x 175 mm

for multi-sanders, perforated,
suitable for: Black & Decker
KA210, KA210E, KA220, KA220E, KA220G,
KA250K, KA260GTK, KA270GT, KA270GTK, KA 270 LDK

- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

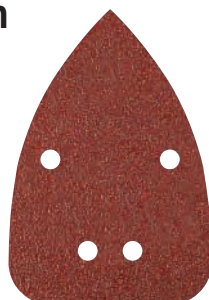


Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1755000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	80 /120 /240	perforated

Easy-fix sanding discs 96 x 136 mm

for multi-sanders, perforated,
suitable for: Black & Decker
KA150K, KA165GT, KA165GTK, KA250K, KA250KQS

- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced



Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1757000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated
1763000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated
1764000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	240	perforated
1756000	10 easy-fix sanding discs	80 / 120 /240	perforated

Easy-fix sanding discs 98 x 139 mm

for multi-sanders, perforated,
suitable for: Ryobi
CCC-1801M, ECS-1214N

- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

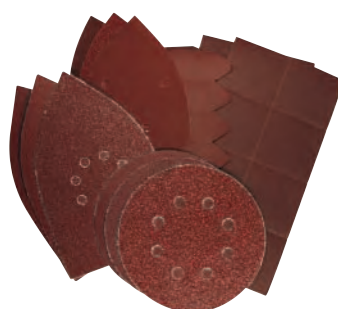


Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
3136000	6 easy-fix sanding discs	40	perforated
3137000	6 easy-fix sanding discs	80	perforated
3138000	6 easy-fix sanding discs	120	perforated
3139000	6 easy-fix sanding discs	180	perforated

Easy-fix sanding discs 98 x 139 mm

for multi-sanders, perforated,
suitable for: Black & Decker KA 250K

- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced



Art. No.	Description	Grain	Execution
1769000	easy-fix sanding paper set, 35-pcs.	80 /120 / 180 /240	perforated

6.4 Abrasives

Angle grinders

Angle grinder mop discs

bore: 22.2 mm

- for the coarse sanding of metal surfaces
- several times the service life of fibre sanding discs or grinding discs
- material: zircon corundum
- EN 13743
- disc made of fibreglass reinforced polyester



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Grain	Miscellaneous
2029099	1 angle grinder mop disc	115 mm	40	loose
2029000	1 angle grinder mop disc	115 mm	40	
2028099	1 angle grinder mop disc	115 mm	60	loose
2028000	1 angle grinder mop disc	115 mm	60	
2027099	1 angle grinder mop disc	115 mm	80	loose
2027000	1 angle grinder mop disc	115 mm	80	
2015000	1 angle grinder mop disc	125 mm	40	
2016000	1 angle grinder mop disc	125 mm	60	
2017000	1 angle grinder mop disc	125 mm	80	

Angle grinder mop discs

bore: 22.2 mm

- for the coarse sanding of metal surfaces
- several times the service life of fibre sanding discs or grinding discs
- material: corundum
- EN 13743
- disc made of fibreglass reinforced polyester



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Grain	Miscellaneous
8426000	1 angle grinder mop disc	115 mm	40	in display box
8425000	1 angle grinder mop disc	125 mm	40	in display box

Backing pad

for angle grinders with thread M 14



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2281000	1 backing pad	115 mm
2285000	1 backing pad	125 mm

Sanding, grinding and polishing kit for angle grinders

contents:

backing pad Ø 115 mm, 5 sanding discs grain 24 / 24 / 60 / 80 / 100, lambswool bonnet Ø140 mm, wire brush Ø 60 mm



Art. No.	Description
2177000	1 sanding, grinding and polishing kit for angle grinder, 8-pcs.

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 115 mm for angle grinders

- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced



Art. No.	Description	Grain
2282100	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40
2283100	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80
2286000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	120
2284100	5 easy-fix sanding discs	180

Backing pad with flange nut for angle grinders with thread M 14

for angle grinders
with thread M 14

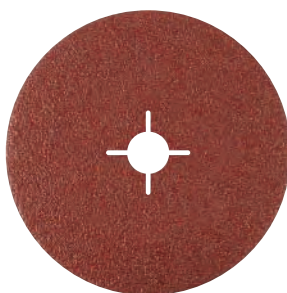


Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2450000	1 backing pad	115 mm
2454000	1 backing pad	125 mm
2452000	1 backing pad	178 mm

Fibre discs for angle grinders

for angle grinders

- EN 13743
- for metal
- resin-bonded



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Grain
2460000	5 fibre discs	115 mm	24
2461000	5 fibre discs	115 mm	40
2462000	5 fibre discs	115 mm	60
2465000	5 fibre discs	115 mm	100
2476000	20 fibre discs	115 mm	24 / 40 / 60 / 100
2466000	5 fibre discs	125 mm	24
2467000	5 fibre discs	125 mm	40
2468000	5 fibre discs	125 mm	60
2469000	5 fibre discs	125 mm	100
2455000	20 fibre discs	125 mm	24 / 40 / 60 / 100
2470000	5 fibre discs	180 mm	24
2471000	5 fibre discs	180 mm	40
2472000	5 fibre discs	180 mm	60
2475000	5 fibre discs	180 mm	100

6.4 Abrasives

Universal cleaning disc

for angle grinders, bore: 22.2 mm

- all large-surface derusting jobs
- preparation of welding work
- for stone, metal, stainless steel
- fast, aggressive surface working
- high-quality nylon support with silicium-carbide grain
- high material removal



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
1673000	1 universal cleaning disc for angle grinder	115 mm

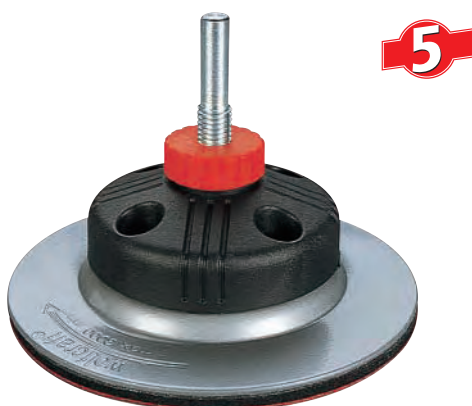
Power drills



Sanding pad

for power drills

- optimal adaptation of the sanding face to the workpiece
- allows scratch-free sanding without vibrations



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter
2211000	1 fixoflex - sanding pad	125 mm	8 mm

Bench sander

The practical multi-purpose sander for power drills

- with ball-bearing-mounted backing pad
- sanding table and limit stop (with scale) infinitely adjustable
- euro collar Ø 43 mm
- with easy-fixed abrasive disc system



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Inklusive
4750000	1 bench sander	178 mm	3 easy-fix sanding discs, grain 40 / 80 / 120

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 178 mm

suitable for:
wolfcraft 4750000



- extraordinary sanding power
- extremely long durability
- material: corundum

Art. No.	Description	Grain
4756000	2 easy-fix sanding discs	40 / 80
4755000	2 easy-fix sanding discs	80 / 120

Easy-fix backing pad Ø 125 mm

for power drills



- area with easy-fix adhesive system

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter
2223000	1 easy-fix backing pad	125 mm	6 mm

Backing pad Ø 125 mm

for power drills



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter
2020000	1 backing pad	125 mm	6 mm

Easy-fix burnishing pad Ø 125 mm

for power drills
with easy-fix backing pad
suitable for:
wolfcraft 2211000 (fixoflex),
2223000



- for fine grinding
- area with easy-fix adhesive system

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2219000	1 easy-fix burnishing pad	125 mm

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 125 mm

for power drills and angle grinders
with easy-fix backing pad
suitable for:
wolfcraft 2211000 (fixoflex),
2223000



- for wood, paint and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

Art. No.	Description	Grain
2241100	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40
2213100	5 easy-fix sanding discs	60
2214100	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80
2242100	5 easy-fix sanding discs	120
2243100	5 easy-fix sanding discs	180
2215100	5 easy-fix sanding discs	240
2216000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	60 / 80 / 240
2260000	12 easy-fix sanding discs	40 / 80 / 240

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 125 mm

for power drills
with easy-fix backing pad
suitable for:
wolfcraft 2211000 (fixoflex),
2223000



- for scratch-free sanding
- for metal, lacquer, varnish, plastic
- water-resistant
- highly flexible
- wet/dry

Art. No.	Description	Grain
2217100	5 easy-fix sanding discs	280
2218100	5 easy-fix sanding discs	400

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 125 mm

for power drills and angle grinders
with easy-fix backing pad
suitable for:
wolfcraft 2211000 (fixoflex),
2223000



- for wood, paint and stone
- high durability
- high material removal
- material: silicium-carbide
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

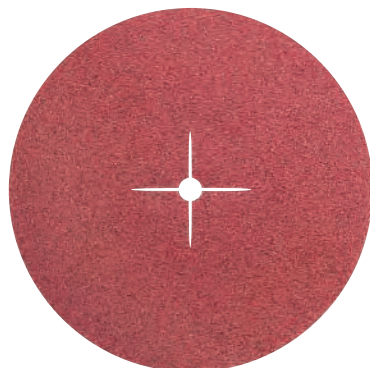
Art. No.	Description	Grain
2225000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	24

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Sanding discs Ø 125 mm

for power drills
with backing pad
suitable for:
wolfcraft 2020000



- for wood
- material: corundum

Art. No.	Description	Grain
2001000	10 sanding discs	40
2002000	10 sanding discs	80
2003000	10 sanding discs	120
2000000	10 sanding discs	40 / 80 / 120
2004000	50 sanding discs	40 / 80 / 120

Linen-backed sanding discs Ø 125 mm

for power drills
with backing pad
suitable for:
wolfcraft 2020000

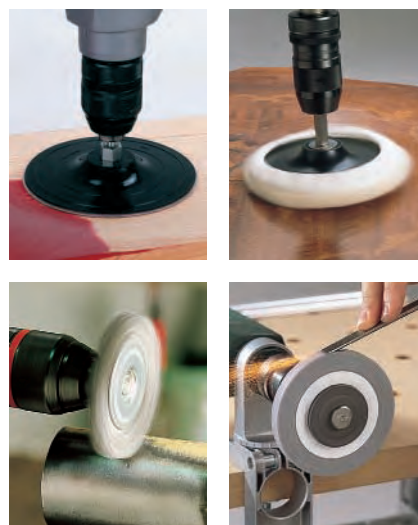


- for wood and metal
- material: corundum

Art. No.	Description	Grain
2006000	5 linen-backed sanding discs	40
2007000	5 linen-backed sanding discs	80
2008000	5 linen-backed sanding discs	120

Sanding, polishing and grinding kit for power drills

contents:
backing pad Ø 125 mm,
10 sanding discs
grain 40 / 80 / 120,
lambswool bonnet Ø140 mm,
wire wheel brush Ø 75 mm,
grinding wheel Ø 75 mm and
mandrel



Art. No.	Description
2176000	1 sanding, polishing and grinding kit for power drills, 15-pcs.

6.4 Abrasives

Flap wheel burnishing mop

for power drills



- for fine sanding works
- for wood, plastic, metal, etc.

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Height of grinding tool	Grain
2032000	1 flap wheel burnishing mop	50 mm	6 mm	25 mm	150

Rotary flap wheel sander

for power drills

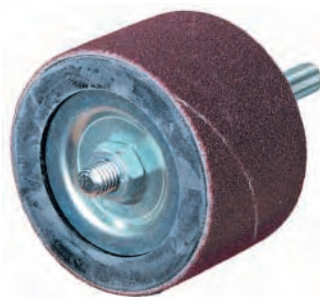


- for wood, plastic, metal, etc.

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Height of grinding tool	Grain
2037000	1 rotary flap wheel sander	20 mm	6 mm	20 mm	120
2036000	1 rotary flap wheel sander	50 mm	6 mm	20 mm	80
2035000	1 rotary flap wheel sander	60 mm	6 mm	40 mm	150
2033000	1 rotary flap wheel sander	80 mm	6 mm	30 mm	60
2034000	1 rotary flap wheel sander	80 mm	6 mm	40 mm	80

Rotary drum sander

for power drills



- for wood, plastic, metal, etc.
- including 2 sanding belts, grain 80, 150

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Height of grinding tool	Grain
2038000	1 rotary drum sander	45 mm	6 mm	30 mm	80 / 150

Sanding belts

for 2038000



- for wood, plastic, metal, etc.

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Height of grinding tool	Grain
2039000	3 sanding belts	45 mm	30 mm	50 / 80 / 150

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Rotary drum sander

for power drills

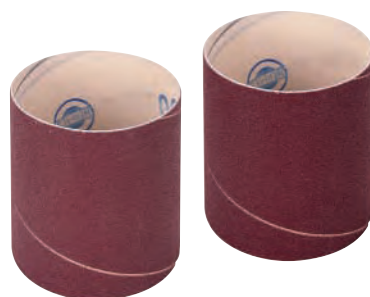


- for wood, plastic, metal, etc.
- including 1 sanding belt, grain 80

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Height of grinding tool	Grain
2245000	1 rotary drum sander	75 mm	8 mm	80 mm	80

Sanding belts

for 2245000



- for wood, plastic, metal, etc.

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Height of grinding tool	Grain
2246000	2 sanding belts	75 mm	80 mm	80 / 150

Grinding roller

for power drills



- for wood, metal, filler material, fibre glass
- elastic, durable sanding body
- including 1 sanding belt, grain 80, 65 x 410 mm

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Height of grinding tool	Grain
2255000	1 grinding roller	130 mm	9 mm	65 mm	80

Universal cleaning disc

for power drills



- all large-surface derusting jobs
- for stone, wood, metal, stainless steel
- fast, aggressive surface working
- high removal without damaging the material

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Height of grinding tool
1674000	1 universal cleaning disc	100 mm	6 mm	13 mm

6.4 Abrasives

Hand Sanding

All-purpose sander 2K-Plus



- for sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm
- universally applicable
- for faces and right-angled corners
- 2-component handle for powerful working without signs of fatigue



Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
5890000	1 all-purpose sander	93 x 185 mm

Sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm

for hand sander 5890000



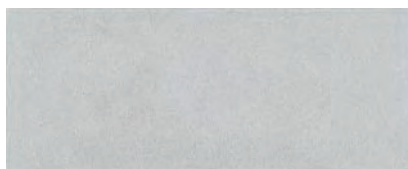
- for wood
- high durability
- material: corundum



Art. No.	Description	Grain
5827000	8 sanding sheets	40 / 60
5828000	8 sanding sheets	80 / 120

Sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm

for hand sander 5890000



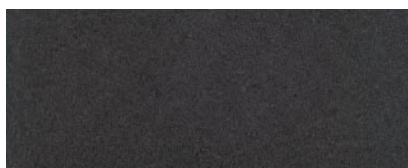
- for painted surfaces, metal, plastic materials
- up to 4 times more durable than standard abrasive paper
- special surface coating
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler



Art. No.	Description	Grain
5824000	8 sanding sheets	40 / 60
5825000	8 sanding sheets	60 / 80
5826000	8 sanding sheets	80 / 120

Sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm

for hand sander 5890000



- for scratch-free sanding
- for metal, lacquer, varnish, plastic
- water-resistant
- wet/dry



Art. No.	Description	Grain
5835000	8 sanding sheets	280 / 400

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Surface sander 2K-Plus



- for easy-fix sanding discs Ø 125 mm
- for fast sanding
- high material removal
- 2-component handle for powerful working without signs of fatigue
- easy-fix adhesive for quick sanding disc changes

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
5894000	1 surface sander	125 mm

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 125 mm

for surface sander 5894000



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

Art. No.	Description	Grain
5866000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40 / 60
5867000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80 / 120

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 125 mm

for surface sander 5894000



- for painted surfaces, metal, plastic materials
- up to 4 times more durable than standard abrasive paper
- special surface coating
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler

Art. No.	Description	Grain
5868000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40 / 60
5869000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80 / 120

Easy-fix sanding discs Ø 125 mm

for surface sander 5894000



- for scratch-free sanding
- for metal, lacquer, varnish, plastic
- water-resistant
- highly flexible
- wet/dry

Art. No.	Description	Grain
5870000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	280 / 400

6.4 Abrasives

Polishing sponge

for surface sander 5894000



- for applying polishes and waxes
- velour-coated back
- area with easy-fix adhesive system

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
5876000	1 polishing sponge	125 mm

Easy-fix lambswool bonnet

for surface sander 5894000



- for applying polishes and waxes, NF-metal and chromium steel
- velour-coated back
- area with easy-fix adhesive system

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
5877000	1 easy-fix lambswool bonnet	125 mm

Easy-fix felt polishing disk

for surface sander 5894000



- for applying polishes and waxes
- area with easy-fix adhesive system

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
5878000	1 easy-fix felt polishing disk	125 mm

Corner sander 2K-Plus

- for easy-fix sanding sheets 95 mm
- for filigree jobs
- for corners difficult to access and fine sanding
- 2-component handle for powerful working without signs of fatigue
- easy-fix adhesive for quick sanding sheet changes



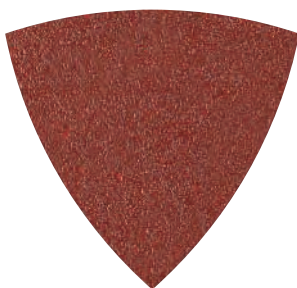
Art. No.	Description	Corner measurement
5884000	1 corner sander	95 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix sanding discs

for corner sander 5884000



- for wood and metal
- high durability
- material: corundum
- resin-bonded, fibre reinforced

Art. No.	Description	Grain
5885000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40 / 60
5886000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80 / 120

Easy-fix sanding discs

for corner sander 5884000



- for painted surfaces, metal, plastic materials
- up to 4 times more durable than standard abrasive paper
- special surface coating
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler

Art. No.	Description	Grain
5887000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	40 / 60
5888000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	80 / 120

Easy-fix sanding discs

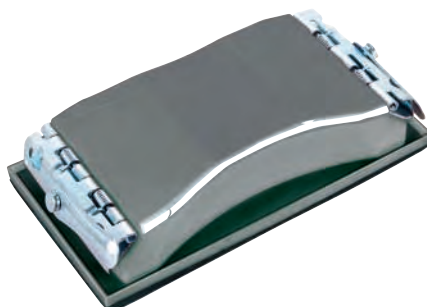
for corner sander 5884000



- for scratch-free sanding
- for metal, lacquer, varnish, plastic
- water-resistant
- highly flexible
- wet/dry

Art. No.	Description	Grain
5889000	5 easy-fix sanding discs	280 / 400

Hand sanding block



- for sanding sheets 93 x 230 mm

Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
2891000	1 hand sanding block	160 x 85 x 45 mm

6.4 Abrasives

Hand sanding block



- material: cork

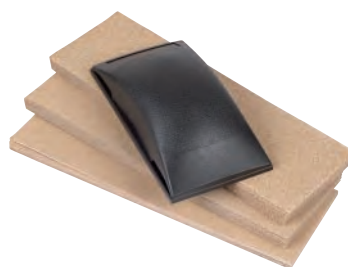
Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
2896000	1 hand sanding block	123 x 67 x 45 mm

Hand sanding block



Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
2897000	1 hand sanding block	130 x 70 x 32 mm

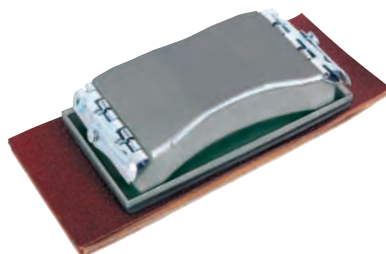
Hand sander set



- 50 sanding sheets, 70 x 210 mm

Art. No.	Description	Grinding surface	Grain
2898000	1 hand sander set, 51-pcs.	130 x 70 mm	10 x fine / 20 x middle / 20 x rough

Hand sander set



- 10 sanding sheets, 93 x 230 mm

Art. No.	Description	Grinding surface	Grain
8427000	1 hand sander set, 11-pcs.	160 x 85 mm	40 / 80 / 120

Foam rubber sanding block

- for all-purpose applications in the household, workshop and for the hobbyist
- especially suitable for positions difficult to access and for profile cuts
- silicon-carbide coated from 4 sides
- water-resistant
- highly flexible



Art. No.	Description	Dimensions	Grain
2894000	1 sanding block	100 x 70 x 25 mm	40 / 80
2899000	1 sanding block	97 x 67 x 25 mm	80 / 120

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Grinding pads



- ideal for contour grinding
- for wood, metal, glass, and lots more

Art. No.	Description	Dimensions	Grain
2895000	3 grinding pads	98 x 123 x 10 mm	60 / 120 / 180
8724000	3 grinding pads	140 x 115 x 5 mm	60 / 100 / 150

Easy-fix rolls of sanding paper



- quick and comfortable change of sanding paper thanks to the velour coating
- material: corundum

Art. No.	Description	Width / Length	Grain
5810000	1 easy-fix roll of sanding	93 mm x 4 m	60
5811000	1 easy-fix roll of sanding	93 mm x 4 m	80
5812000	1 easy-fix roll of sanding	93 mm x 4 m	120
5813000	1 easy-fix roll of sanding	93 mm x 4 m	180

Easy-fix rolls of sanding paper



- quick and comfortable change of sanding paper thanks to the velour coating
- material: corundum

Art. No.	Description	Width / Length	Grain
1739000	1 easy-fix roll of sanding	115 mm x 4 m	60
1740000	1 easy-fix roll of sanding	115 mm x 4 m	80
1741000	1 easy-fix roll of sanding	115 mm x 4 m	120
1742000	1 easy-fix roll of sanding	115 mm x 4 m	180

Rolls of sanding paper



- material: corundum

Art. No.	Description	Width / Length	Grain
3170000	1 roll of sanding paper	93 mm x 5 m	40
3171000	1 roll of sanding paper	93 mm x 5 m	60
3172000	1 roll of sanding paper	93 mm x 5 m	80
3173000	1 roll of sanding paper	93 mm x 5 m	100
3174000	1 roll of sanding paper	93 mm x 5 m	120
3175000	1 roll of sanding paper	93 mm x 5 m	180
3176000	1 roll of sanding paper	93 mm x 5 m	240

6.4 Abrasives

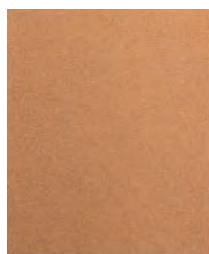
Rolls of sanding paper



- material: corundum

Art. No.	Description	Width / Length	Grain
1770000	1 roll of sanding paper	115 mm x 5 m	40
1771000	1 roll of sanding paper	115 mm x 5 m	60
1772000	1 roll of sanding paper	115 mm x 5 m	80
1773000	1 roll of sanding paper	115 mm x 5 m	100
1774000	1 roll of sanding paper	115 mm x 5 m	120
1775000	1 roll of sanding paper	115 mm x 5 m	180
1776000	1 roll of sanding paper	115 mm x 5 m	240

Sheets of standard sanding paper



- for wood

Art. No.	Description	Dimensions	Grain	Miscellaneous
2813000	30 sheets of standard sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	40 / 120 / 240	prepacked
2850000	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	40	loose
2851000	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	60	loose
2852000	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	80	loose
2853000	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	100	loose
2854000	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	120	loose
2856000	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	180	loose
2858000	1 sheet of standard sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	240	loose

Sheets of super sanding paper



- for wood, metal, varnish, plastic
- high durability
- flexible and strong

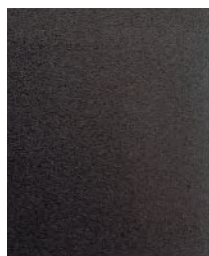
Art. No.	Description	Dimensions	Grain	Miscellaneous
3141000	16 sheets of super sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	40 / 80 / 120 / 240	prepacked
2840000	1 sheet of super sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	40	loose
2841000	1 sheet of super sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	60	loose
2842000	1 sheet of super sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	80	loose
2843000	1 sheet of super sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	100	loose
2844000	1 sheet of super sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	120	loose
2846000	1 sheet of super sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	180	loose
2848000	1 sheet of super sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	240	loose
2845000	1 sheet of super sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	320	loose
2849000	1 sheet of super sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	400	loose

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Sheets of linen-backed sanding paper

- for high demands
- for wood, metal, plastic
- high durability
- flexible and strong



Art. No.	Description	Dimensions	Grain	Miscellaneous
3161000	16 sheets of linen-backed sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	40 / 80 / 120 / 240	prepacked
2860000	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	40	loose
2861000	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	60	loose
2862000	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	80	loose
2863000	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	100	loose
2864000	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	120	loose
2866000	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	180	loose
2868000	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	240	loose
2867000	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	320	loose
2869000	1 sheet of linen-backed sanding paper	230 mm x 280 mm	400	loose

Sheets of exclusive linen-backed sand paper

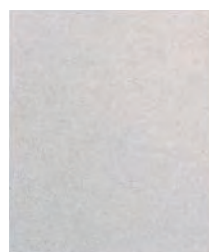
- for high demands
- for wood, metal, plastic
- high durability
- super flexible
- aggressive sanding power



Art. No.	Description	Dimensions	Grain	Miscellaneous
2880000	1 sheet of exclusive linen-backed sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	40	loose
2882000	1 sheet of exclusive linen-backed sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	80	loose
2883000	1 sheet of exclusive linen-backed sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	100	loose
2884000	1 sheet of exclusive linen-backed sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	120	loose
2886000	1 sheet of exclusive linen-backed sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	180	loose
2888000	1 sheet of exclusive linen-backed sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	240	loose

Sheets of sand paper for paint and varnish

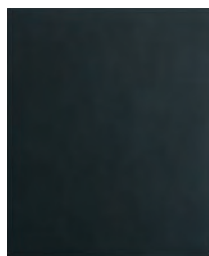
- for high demands
- for painted surfaces, metal, plastic
- reduces premature glazing of the graining when grinding paint, varnish and filler
- up to 4 times more durable than standard abrasive paper



Art. No.	Description	Dimensions	Grain	Miscellaneous
6020000	16 sheets of sand paper for paint and varnish	230 mm x 280 mm	40 / 80 / 120 / 240	prepacked
6010000	1 sheet of sand paper for paint and varnish	230 mm x 280 mm	40	loose
6011000	1 sheet of sand paper for paint and varnish	230 mm x 280 mm	60	loose
6012000	1 sheet of sand paper for paint and varnish	230 mm x 280 mm	80	loose
6013000	1 sheet of sand paper for paint and varnish	230 mm x 280 mm	100	loose
6014000	1 sheet of sand paper for paint and varnish	230 mm x 280 mm	120	loose
6015000	1 sheet of sand paper for paint and varnish	230 mm x 280 mm	180	loose
6016000	1 sheet of sand paper for paint and varnish	230 mm x 280 mm	240	loose
6017000	1 sheet of sand paper for paint and varnish	230 mm x 280 mm	320	loose
6018000	1 sheet of sand paper for paint and varnish	230 mm x 280 mm	400	loose

6.4 Abrasives

Sheets of wet and dry sand paper



- for metal, varnish, plastic
- water-resistant
- wet/dry

Art. No.	Description	Dimensions	Grain	Miscellaneous
3119000	16 sheets of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	280/400/600/1000	prepacked
2875000	1 sheet of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	80	loose
2879000	1 sheet of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	100	loose
2830000	3 sheets of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	120	prepacked
2870000	1 sheet of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	120	loose
2871000	1 sheet of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	180	loose
2832000	3 sheets of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	280	prepacked
2872000	1 sheet of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	280	loose
2873000	1 sheet of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	320	loose
2834000	3 sheets of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	400	prepacked
2874000	1 sheet of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	400	loose
2836000	3 sheets of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	600	prepacked
2876000	1 sheet of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	600	loose
2878000	1 sheet of wet and dry sand paper	230 mm x 280 mm	1000	loose

Cleaning rubber for sandpaper

The cleaning rubber prolongs the life of sanding discs and sanding belts. Simply press against the running tool - the cleaning will be done in virtually no time



Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
2449000	1 cleaning rubber for sandpaper	120 x 25 x 25 mm

Polishing

Knurled sisal brush



- for pre-polishing

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Hight
2098000	1 knurled sisal brush	85 mm	10 mm	20 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Felt buffing wheel

for power drills
with mandrel



- for applying polishes and waxes

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Hight
2130000	1 felt buffing wheel	75 mm	10 mm	10 mm

Felt buffing wheel

for power drills
with mandrel



- for pre-polishing

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Hight
2132000	1 felt buffing wheel	85 mm	10 mm	10 mm

Cloth disc

for power drills
with mandrel



- for high-gloss polishing

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Hight
2146000	1 cloth disc	110 mm	22.2 mm	20 mm

Polishing head

for power drills



- for high-gloss polishing with wax and polishing paste
- for chromium, brass, copper, silver, varnish

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Hight	Shank diameter
2131000	1 polishing head	120 mm	40 mm	8 mm

6.4 Abrasives

Lambswool bonnet

for power drills
with backing pad
suitable for:
wolfcraft 2020000,
2223000



- for polishing surfaces
- with tightening cord

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2025000	1 lambswool bonnet for backing pad	140 mm

Easy-fix lambswool bonnet

for angle grinders and
power drills with easy-fix
backing pad
suitable for:
wolfcraft 2211000 (fixoflex),
2223000, 5894000



- for polishing surfaces
- velour-coated back

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2224000	1 easy-fix lambswool bonnet	125 mm

Easy-fix felt polishing disk

for power drills
with easy-fix backing pad
suitable for:
wolfcraft 2211000 (fixoflex),
2223000, 5894000



- for polishing and high-gloss polishing of paint, NF-metal and chromium steel
- velour-coated back

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2208000	1 easy-fix felt polishing disk	125 mm

Polishing sponge

for angle grinders and
power drills with easy-fix
backing pad
suitable for:
wolfcraft 2211000 (fixoflex),
2223000, 5894000



- for applying polishes and waxes
- velour-coated back

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2249000	1 Polishing sponge	125 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Easy-fix felt polishing disk

for delta and multi-sanders
suitable for:
wolfcraft 5884000



- for polishing and high-gloss polishing paint, NF-metal and stainless steel with grinding and polishing pastes
- velour-coated back

Art. No.	Description	Corner measurement
1860000	1 easy-fix felt polishing disk	95 mm

Polishing pastes



- brown: for pre-polishing
- blue: for re-polishing

Art. No.	Description
2134000	2 polishing pastes

Hobby polishing set

contents:
1 felt buffing disk Ø 85 mm,
1 felt buffing wheel Ø 85 mm,
2 polishing pastes,
1 mandrel



Art. No.	Description
2178000	1 hobby polishing set

Professional polishing set

contents:
1 felt buffing wheel Ø 85 mm,
1 knurled sisal brush Ø 85 mm,
2 polishing pastes,
1 mandrel



Art. No.	Description
2179000	1 professional polishing set

6.4 Abrasives

Mandrels

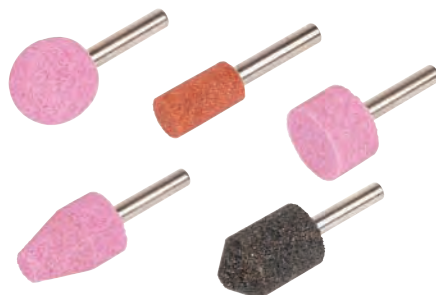


- for sanding and polishing discs without shank
- with washers and clamping nuts

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Bore
2116000	1 mandrel	10 mm	6 mm	10 mm
2117000	1 mandrel	13 mm	8 mm	13 mm
2139000	1 mandrel	13 mm	8 mm	13 mm / 22.2 mm

Mounted stones

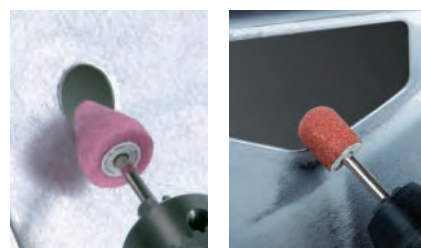
Mounted stones



- for metal, glass, ceramic, plastic
- material: aluminium oxide
- shank diameter Ø 6 mm

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Execution	Height of grinding tool
2170000	1 mounted stone	25 mm	round	25 mm
2171000	1 mounted stone	12 mm	cylindrical	22 mm
2172000	1 mounted stone	25 mm	cylindrical	15 mm
2173000	1 mounted stone	10 - 20 mm	conical	30 mm
2174000	1 mounted stone	20 mm	cylindrical, conical	30 mm
2144000	5 mounted stones	contents: Art. No.: 2170000 - 2174000, including 1 dressing stone		

Mounted stones



- for metal, glass, ceramic, plastic
- material: aluminium oxide

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter
2142000	5 mounted stones	5 - 16 mm	3 mm

Mounted stones

for sharpening of chain saw chains



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Height of grinding tool	Shank diameter
2175000	3 mounted stones	4 / 4,8 / 5.5 mm	12 mm	2.3 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.4 Abrasives

Grinding wheels



- all sharpening and grinding work
- material: corundum
- grain 60

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Height
2120000	1 grinding wheel	75 mm	10 mm	10 mm
2123000	1 grinding wheel	100 mm	13 mm	12 mm

Knife and scissor sharpener



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Execution
2140000	1 knife and scissor sharpener	60 mm	6 mm	with grinding rest

Grinding wheel dresser



Art. No.	Description
4105000	1 grinding wheel dresser

Steel wool

- for grinding, polishing and cleaning wooden, metal, plastic, glass and stone surfaces
- fine cleaning of wood, gentle intermediate grinding of lacquered surfaces, high-gloss polishing for brass and copper
- grinding of primed surfaces and wooden floors



Art. No.	Description	Degrees of fineness	Weight
6095000	1 steel wool	000	200 g
6096000	1 steel wool	00	200 g
6097000	1 steel wool	0	200 g
6098000	1 steel wool	1	200 g

6.5 Brushes

Steel wire brushes for power drills

hurricane wire brushes

The flexible power brush with exchangeable brush strip in a patented safety holder. With self-sharpening effect: When the bristles are blunt, simply turn the brush around. With sandblasting effect. For cleaning wall faces, tools etc.. For stripping paint from wood and metal. For the structuring of wood grains. For stripping paint and rust from sheet metal and car body parts. For cleaning weld seams. For removing gaskets, underbody coating etc. without clogging the brush.

hurricane standard wire wheel brush



- material: steel wire

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank	Wire fill weidth
1645000	1 hurricane wire wheel brush	100 mm	hexagon shank	40 mm

hurricane angled-wire wheel brush



- especially aggressive with the bent bristles
- material: steel wire

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank	Wire fill weidth
1648000	1 hurricane angled-wire wheel brush	100 mm	hexagon shank	40 mm

Standard spare brush for hurricane 1645000



Angled spare brush for hurricane 1648000



Art. No.	Description
1646000	1 hurricane - spare brush, standard

Art. No.	Description
1649000	1 hurricane - spare brush, angled

Wire wheel brushes

- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for preparation of soldering and welding work
- for metal, stone
- material: steel wire
- shank diameter: 6 mm



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Wire fill weidth	Execution	Miscellaneous
2709000	1 wire wheel brush	38 mm	6 mm	undulated	
2710000	1 wire wheel brush	50 mm	12 mm	undulated	
2100000	1 wire wheel brush	75 mm	10 mm	undulated	
2101000	1 wire wheel brush	75 mm	20 mm	undulated	
2102000	1 wire wheel brush	100 mm	10 mm	undulated	
2103000	1 wire wheel brush	100 mm	20 mm	undulated	
2119000	1 wire wheel brush	70 mm	-	twisted	
8470000	1 wire wheel brush	75 mm	10 mm	undulated	in display box

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.5 Brushes

Wire cup brushes

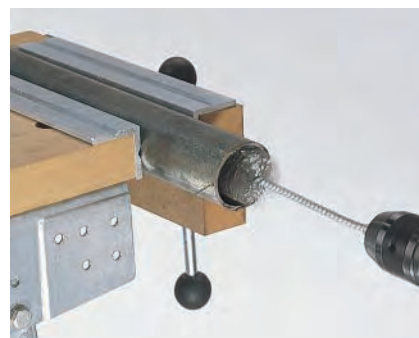
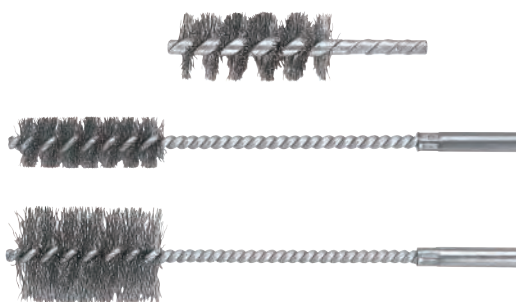
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for preparation of soldering and welding work
- for metal, stone
- material: steel wire
- shank diameter: 6 mm



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Execution	Miscellaneous
2106000	1 wire cup brush	50 mm	undulated	
2108000	1 wire cup brush	75 mm	undulated	
2109000	1 wire cup brush	80 mm	undulated	
2704000	1 wire cup brush	65 mm	twisted	
8473000	1 wire cup brush	75 mm	undulated	in display box

Wire spiral brushes

- ideal for interior piping or large boreholes
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for preparation of soldering and welding work
- for metal, stone
- material: steel wire



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Wire fill width	Shank diameter	Length
2104000	1 wire spiral brush	28 mm	60 mm	6 mm	90 mm
2127000	1 wire spiral brush	20 mm	55 mm	8 mm	200 mm
2128000	1 wire spiral brush	38 mm	55 mm	8 mm	200 mm

Wire end brushes

- ideal for interior piping or large boreholes
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for metal, stone
- material: steel wire



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Execution	Shank diameter
2126000	1 wire end brush	25 mm	undulated	6 mm
2703000	1 wire end brush	22,5 mm	twisted	6 mm
2712000	1 wire end brush	50 mm	spread	6 mm

Mini brush set

- for flexible shafts and mini power drills
- for very delicate work
- material: steel wire
- shank diameter: 2.3 mm



Art. No.	Description	Contents
2114000	1 mini brush set	1 mini wire end brush Ø 10 mm, 1 mini wire cup brush Ø 15 mm, 1 mini wire wheel brush Ø 25 mm

6.5 Brushes

Wire brush set

- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for preparation of soldering and welding work
- for metal, stone
- material: steel wire
- shank diameter: 6 mm



Art. No.	Description	Contents
2133000	1 wire brush set	1 wire wheel brush Ø 75 x 10 mm, 1 wire cup brush Ø 75 mm, 1 wire spiral brush Ø 28 x 60 x 90 mm, 1 wire end brush Ø 25 mm

Brass wire brushes for power drills

Wire wheel brush

- for all fine grinding and polishing jobs
- material: brass wire



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Wire fill weidth
2110000	1 wire wheel brush	75 mm	6 mm	10 mm

Wire cup brush

- for all fine grinding and polishing jobs
- material: brass wire



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter
2112000	1 wire cup brush	50 mm	6 mm

Wood grain brush

- for all fine grinding and polishing jobs
- for structuring wood
- material: brass coated wire



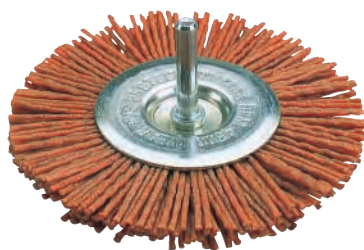
Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Wire fill weidth
2265000	1 wood grain brush	80 mm	8 mm	40 mm

6.5 Brushes

Nylon brushes for power drills

Nylon wheel brushes

- for cleaning, de-rusting, polishing
- for wood, metal, stone
- considerably longer service life than any wire brushes
- aggressive thanks to its coarse-grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire
- shank diameter: 6 mm



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
1500000	1 nylon wheel brush	75 mm
1502000	1 nylon wheel brush	100 mm

Nylon cup brushes

- for cleaning, de-rusting, polishing
- for wood, metal, stone
- considerably longer service life than any wire brushes
- aggressive thanks to its coarse-grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire
- shank diameter: 6 mm



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
1505000	1 nylon cup brush	45 mm
1506000	1 nylon cup brush	65 mm

Nylon end brush

- for cleaning, de-rusting, polishing
- for wood, metal, stone
- considerably longer service life than any wire brushes
- aggressive thanks to its coarse-grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire
- shank diameter: 6 mm



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
1510000	1 nylon end brush	22 mm

Nylon rotary flap wheel

- for cleaning, de-rusting, polishing
- for wood, metal, stone
- considerably longer service life than any wire brushes
- aggressive thanks to its coarse-grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire
- shank diameter: 6 mm



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
1512000	1 nylon rotary flap wheel	100 mm

6.5 Brushes

Nylon wheel brushes

- for cleaning and gentle polishing
- for metal, wood, plastic
- non-aggressive thanks to its fine grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire
- shank diameter: 6 mm



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2726000	1 nylon wheel brush	75 mm
2727000	1 nylon wheel brush	100 mm

Nylon cup brushes

- for cleaning and gentle polishing
- for metal, wood, plastic
- non-aggressive thanks to its fine grain nylon wires
- material: nylon wire
- shank diameter: 6 mm



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2728000	1 nylon cup brush	45 mm
2729000	1 nylon cup brush	65 mm

Stainless steel wire wheel brush for power drills

Stainless steel wire wheel brush

- for preparation of soldering and welding work
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for metal, stainless steel, stone
- durable and non-corrosive (does not leave any corrosive residuals on the treated workpiece)
- material: stainless steel wire
- shank diameter: 6 mm



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Wire fill width
2711000	1 stainless steel wire wheel brush	75 mm	12 mm

Special brush for power drills

Polishing brush

- for roughing suede, nubuck
- for polishing soft-wood furniture - removes wax polish carefully
- for cleaning profiled sections and wood
- for removing dust and fluff
- with soft bristles
- shank diameter: 6 mm



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2713000	1 polishing brush	80 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.5 Brushes

Steel wire brushes for angle grinders

Wire cup brushes

- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for metal, stone
- material: steel wire
- thread M 14



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Execution	Miscellaneous
2107000	1 wire cup brush	60 mm	undulated	
2125000	1 wire cup brush	65 mm	twisted	
2151000	1 wire cup brush	90 mm	undulated	
2150000	1 wire cup brush	100 mm	twisted	
8476000	1 wire cup brush	65 mm	twisted	in Displaybox

Wire wheel brushes

- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for metal, stone
- material: steel wire



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Thread / Bore	Execution
2148000	1 wire wheel brush	115 mm	22,2 mm	twisted
2149000	1 wire wheel brush	115 mm	M 14	twisted

Conical wire brush

- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for metal, stone
- material: steel wire



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Thread	Execution
2153000	1 conical wire brush	100 mm	M 14	twisted

Conical wire brush

- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for metal, stone
- material: steel wire



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Thread	Execution
2705000	1 conical wire brush	100 mm	M 14	undulated

6.5 Brushes

Stainless wire brushes for angle grinders

Stainless steel wire cup brush

- for preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for metal, stainless steel, stone
- durable and non-corrosive (does not leave any corrosive residuals on the treated workpiece)
- material: stainless steel wire
- thread M 14



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Execution
2700000	1 stainless steel wire cup brush	65 mm	twisted
2702000	1 stainless steel wire cup brush	65 mm	undulated

Stainless steel wire wheel brush

- for preparation of soldering and welding jobs
- for de-rusting and cleaning
- for metal, stainless steel, stone
- durable and non-corrosive (does not leave any corrosive residuals on the treated workpiece)
- material: stainless steel wire
- thread M 14



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Execution
2701000	1 wire wheel brush, stainless steel	100 mm	twisted

Hand wire brushes

Hand wire brush



- material: steel wire

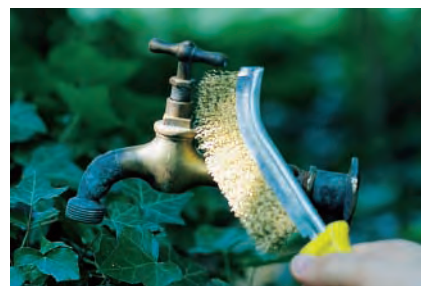


Art. No.	Description	Length	Execution
2715000	1 hand wire brush, steel	265 mm	with plastic handle

Hand wire brush



- material: brass wire



Art. No.	Description	Length	Execution
2716000	1 hand wire brush, brass	265 mm	with plastic handle

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.5 Brushes

Hand wire brush



- material: stainless steel wire

Art. No.	Description	Length	Execution
2717000	1 hand wire brush, stainless steel	265 mm	with plastic handle

Hand wire brush



- material: steel wire

Art. No.	Description	Length	Edging	Execution
2718000	1 hand wire brush, steel	200 mm	3 rows	with wooden handle, candle shape

File brush



- material: steel wire

Art. No.	Description	Length	Width	Execution
2719000	1 file brush	253 mm	40 mm	with wooden handle

Violin brush



- material: steel wire

Art. No.	Description	Length	Edging	Execution
2720000	1 violin brush, steel	205 mm	5 rows	with wooden handle

Violin brush



- material: brass coated wire

Art. No.	Description	Length	Edging	Execution
2721000	1 violin brush, brass coated	205 mm	5 rows	with wooden handle

6.5 Brushes

Hand wire brush



- material: steel wire

Art. No.	Description	Length	Edging	Execution
2722000	1 hand wire brush, steel	280 mm	4 rows	with wooden handle

Hand wire brush



- material: corrugated steel wire

Art. No.	Description	Length	Edging	Execution
2723000	1 hand wire brush, steel	280 mm	4 rows	with wooden handle

Fine wire brush



- material: brass wire

Art. No.	Description	Length	Edging	Execution
2724000	1 fine wire brush, brass	220 mm	4 rows	with wooden handle

Hand wire brush



- material: brass wire

Art. No.	Description	Length	Edging	Execution
2725000	1 hand wire brush, brass	200 mm	3 rows	with wooden handle

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.6 Circular saw blades

Circular hand saw blades 6 quality ranges



- for middle rough cuts in wood, wood with nails, plastic, NF-metal, thin steel sections

Purple series

- material: CT
- carbide tipped
- surface brightly ground
- shot-blasted tooth rim, special tooth
- alternate tooth
- quality of cut: multi-purpose saw blade for heavy-duty applications
- tear-free cut
- noise insulation by laser slots
- for all popular electric circular saws

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6242000	1 circular saw blade	85 mm	15 mm	1.4 mm	28
6564000	1 circular saw blade	150 mm	20 mm	2.8 mm	24
6567000	1 circular saw blade	160 mm	16 mm	2.8 mm	24
6568000	1 circular saw blade	160 mm	20 mm	2.8 mm	24
6573000	1 circular saw blade	184 mm	16 mm	2.8 mm	30
6576000	1 circular saw blade	190 mm	20 mm	2.8 mm	30
6577000	1 circular saw blade	190 mm	30 mm	2.8 mm	30
6581000	1 circular saw blade	210 mm	30 mm	2.8 mm	34
6582000	1 circular saw blade	230 mm	30 mm	2.8 mm	34



- for light, quick cuts in chipboard, plywood, coated wood and chipboard, single-sided veneered boards

Silver series

- material: CT
- with diamond-ground carbide-tipped teeth
- surface brightly polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim, laser and cooling slots
- flat concave tooth
- quality of cut: light, quick cut
- tear-free cut edges
- noise insulation by laser slots and reduced thickness of saw blade body
- for all popular electric circular saws

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6455000	1 circular saw blade	127 mm	12.75 mm	2.4 mm	20
6456000	1 circular saw blade	130 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	20
6458000	1 circular saw blade	140 mm	12.75 mm	2.4 mm	20
6462000	1 circular saw blade	150 mm	13 mm	2.4 mm	24
6463000	1 circular saw blade	150 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	24
6464000	1 circular saw blade	150 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	24
6466000	1 circular saw blade	156.5 mm	12.75 mm	2.4 mm	24
6467000	1 circular saw blade	160 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	24
6468000	1 circular saw blade	160 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	24
6471000	1 circular saw blade	170 mm	30 mm	2.6 mm	28
6472000	1 circular saw blade	180 mm	20 mm	2.6 mm	28
6473000	1 circular saw blade	184 mm	16 mm	2.6 mm	28
6475000	1 circular saw blade	190 mm	16 mm	2.6 mm	28
6476000	1 circular saw blade	190 mm	20 mm	2.6 mm	28
6477000	1 circular saw blade	190 mm	30 mm	2.6 mm	28
6478000	1 circular saw blade	200 mm	25 mm	2.6 mm	32
6479000	1 circular saw blade	200 mm	30 mm	2.6 mm	32
6481000	1 circular saw blade	210 mm	30 mm	2.6 mm	32
6482000	1 circular saw blade	230 mm	30 mm	3.0 mm	36

6.6 Circular saw blades

Orange series



- for fine, clean cuts in natural woods, fibre board, profiled boards, wall panels

- material: CT
- carbide-tipped
- surface brightly polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- multi-alternate tooth
- quality of cut: fine, clean cut
- firm, tear-free cut edges
- for all popular electric circular saws

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6241000	1 circular saw blade	85 mm	15 mm	1.9 mm	16
6406000	1 circular saw blade	130 mm	16 mm	2.5 mm	36
6408000	1 circular saw blade	140 mm	12.75 mm	2.5 mm	42
6413000	1 circular saw blade	150 mm	16 mm	2.8 mm	48
6416000	1 circular saw blade	156.5 mm	12.75 mm	2.8 mm	48
6417000	1 circular saw blade	160 mm	16 mm	2.8 mm	48
6418000	1 circular saw blade	160 mm	20 mm	2.8 mm	48
6423000	1 circular saw blade	184 mm	16 mm	2.8 mm	56
6425000	1 circular saw blade	190 mm	16 mm	2.8 mm	56
6427000	1 circular saw blade	190 mm	30 mm	2.8 mm	56
6431000	1 circular saw blade	210 mm	30 mm	2.8 mm	64
6432000	1 circular saw blade	230 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	64

Green series



- for quick, fine cuts in wood, chipboard, wood core plywood, profiled boards, plywood

- material: CT
- carbide-tipped
- anti-stick coating, black
- alternate tooth
- quality of cut: quick, fine cut
- for all popular electric circular saws

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6355000	1 circular saw blade	127 mm	12.75 mm	2.4 mm	18
6356000	1 circular saw blade	130 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	18
6357000	1 circular saw blade	134 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	18
6358000	1 circular saw blade	140 mm	12.75 mm	2.4 mm	18
6359000	1 circular saw blade	140 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	18
6362000	1 circular saw blade	150 mm	13 mm	2.4 mm	20
6363000	1 circular saw blade	150 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	20
6364000	1 circular saw blade	150 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	20
6366000	1 circular saw blade	156.5 mm	12.75 mm	2.4 mm	20
6367000	1 circular saw blade	160 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	20
6368000	1 circular saw blade	160 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	20
6369000	1 circular saw blade	160 mm	25 mm	2.4 mm	20
6370000	1 circular saw blade	170 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	22
6371000	1 circular saw blade	170 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm	22
6372000	1 circular saw blade	180 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	22
6373000	1 circular saw blade	184 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	22
6375000	1 circular saw blade	190 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	30
6376000	1 circular saw blade	190 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	30
6377000	1 circular saw blade	190 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm	30
6378000	1 circular saw blade	200 mm	25 mm	2.4 mm	30
6379000	1 circular saw blade	200 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm	30
6381000	1 circular saw blade	210 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm	30
6382000	1 circular saw blade	230 mm	30 mm	2.6 mm	34
6383000	1 circular saw blade	235 mm	25 mm	2.6 mm	34

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.6 Circular saw blades



- for quick, fine cuts in wood and chipboard

Brown series

- material: CT
- carbide-tipped
- surface ground
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- alternate tooth
- quality of cut: quick, fine cut
- for all popular electric circular saws

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6730000	1 circular saw blade	130 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	18
6731000	1 circular saw blade	140 mm	12.75 mm	2.4 mm	18
6738000	1 circular saw blade	150 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	20
6732000	1 circular saw blade	150 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	20
6739000	1 circular saw blade	160 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	20
6733000	1 circular saw blade	160 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	20
6734000	1 circular saw blade	180 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	22
6735000	1 circular saw blade	190 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	30
6736000	1 circular saw blade	190 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm	30
6737000	1 circular saw blade	210 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm	30



- for fine cuts in wood, plywood, profiled boards and wall panels

Blue series

- anti-stick coating, black
- pointed tooth
- quality of cut: fine cut
- for all popular electric circular saws

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6240000	1 CV circular saw blade	85.7 mm	15 mm	0.9 mm	56
6255000	1 CV circular saw blade	127 mm	12.75 mm	2.0 mm	80
6256000	1 CV circular saw blade	130 mm	16 mm	2.0 mm	64
6258000	1 CV circular saw blade	140 mm	12.75 mm	2.0 mm	80
6259000	1 CV circular saw blade	140 mm	20 mm	2.0 mm	90
6263000	1 CV circular saw blade	150 mm	16 mm	2.0 mm	64
6264000	1 CV circular saw blade	150 mm	20 mm	2.0 mm	90
6266000	1 CV circular saw blade	156.5 mm	12.75 mm	2.0 mm	80
6267000	1 CV circular saw blade	160 mm	16 mm	2.0 mm	110
6268000	1 CV circular saw blade	160 mm	20 mm	2.0 mm	110
6269000	1 CV circular saw blade	160 mm	25 mm	2.0 mm	110
6272000	1 CV circular saw blade	180 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	72
6273000	1 CV circular saw blade	184 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	100
6275000	1 CV circular saw blade	190 mm	16 mm	2.4 mm	112
6276000	1 CV circular saw blade	190 mm	20 mm	2.4 mm	112
6277000	1 CV circular saw blade	190 mm	30 mm	2.4 mm	72
6278000	1 CV circular saw blade	200 mm	25 mm	2.7 mm	72
6279000	1 CV circular saw blade	200 mm	30 mm	2.7 mm	72
6281000	1 CV circular saw blade	210 mm	30 mm	2.7 mm	72
6282000	1 CV circular saw blade	230 mm	30 mm	2.7 mm	72

6.6 Circular saw blades

Saw blades for circular saws 5 quality ranges



Yellow series



- material: CT
- carbide-tipped
- surface brightly ground
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- trapezoidal tooth
- quality of cut: for quick, strong work
- almost insensitive to nails, concrete residuals

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6708000	1 circular saw blade	400 mm	30 mm	3.8 mm	28
6712000	1 circular saw blade	500 mm	30 mm	4.0 mm	36

- for firewood, wood with nails, screws, etc.



Orange series



- material: CT
- carbide-tipped
- surface brightly ground
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- universal alternate tooth
- quality of cut: tear-free cut edges

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6680000	1 circular saw blade	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	42
6682000	1 circular saw blade	300 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	48
6684000	1 circular saw blade	315 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	48
6686000	1 circular saw blade	350 mm	30 mm	3.5 mm	54

- for solid wood, wall panels, profiled boards, plywood, wood core plywood, chipboard and fibre board



Green series



- material: CT
- carbide-tipped
- surface brightly ground
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- alternate tooth for length cuts, mit chip deflector
- quality of cut: quick, fine cuts

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6660000	1 circular saw blade	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	24
6662000	1 circular saw blade	300 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	28
6664000	1 circular saw blade	315 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	28
6666000	1 circular saw blade	350 mm	30 mm	3.5 mm	32
6668000	1 circular saw blade	400 mm	30 mm	3.5 mm	36
6670000	1 circular saw blade	450 mm	30 mm	3.8 mm	40
6672000	1 circular saw blade	500 mm	30 mm	4.0 mm	44

- for solid wood, natural wood, chipboard, plywood and firewood

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.6 Circular saw blades



Brown series



- material: CT
- carbide-tipped
- surface grinded
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- alternate tooth
- quality of cut: quick, fine cut

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6740000	1 circular saw blade	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	24
6741000	1 circular saw blade	300 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	28
6742000	1 circular saw blade	315 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	28

- for quick, fine cuts in wood and chipboard



Red series



- bright polished surface
- peg tooth
- quality of cut: quick, rough cut

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6600000	1 CV circular saw blade	250 mm	30 mm	1.4 mm	56
6602000	1 CV circular saw blade	300 mm	30 mm	1.6 mm	56
6604000	1 CV circular saw blade	315 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm	56
6606000	1 CV circular saw blade	350 mm	30 mm	1.8 mm	56
6608000	1 CV circular saw blade	400 mm	30 mm	2.0 mm	56

- for hard wood, soft wood, chipboard, plywood and firewood

Cross and mitre cut saw blades 4 quality ranges



Purple series



- material: CT
- carbide-tipped
- diamond ground
- surface brightly polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- flat trapezoidal tooth with negative rake
- precision cuts

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6531000	1 saw blade Profi Plus	205 mm	18 mm	3.2 mm	64
6532000	1 saw blade Profi Plus	209 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	64
6536000	1 saw blade Profi Plus	250 mm	20 mm	3.4 mm	80
6537000	1 saw blade Profi Plus	250 mm	30 mm	3.4 mm	80

- for NF-metal, plastic, glass reinforced plastic

6.6 Circular saw blades

Silver series



- material: CT
- carbide-tipped
- diamond ground
- surface brightly polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim, laser and cooling slots
- flat concave teeth with negative rake
- quality of cut: cleanest cuts
- noise insulation by laser slots

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6521000	1 saw blade	205 mm	18 mm	2.2 mm	40
6522000	1 saw blade	209 mm	30 mm	2.2 mm	40
6526000	1 saw blade	250 mm	20 mm	2.6 mm	48
6527000	1 saw blade	250 mm	30 mm	2.6 mm	48

- for wall panels, profiled boards, plywood, coated wood and chipboard, single-sided veneered boards

Green series



- material: CT
- carbide-tipped
- diamond ground
- surface brightly polished
- shot-blasted tooth rim
- alternate tooth with negative rake
- quality of cut: quick, fine cuts

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6511000	1 saw blade Standard Plus	205 mm	18 mm	2.8 mm	24
6512000	1 saw blade Standard Plus	209 mm	30 mm	2.8 mm	24
6517000	1 saw blade Standard Plus	250 mm	30 mm	3.2 mm	24

- for wood, chipboard, wall panels, single-sided veneered or coated boards

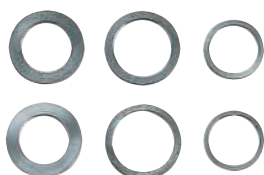
Blue series



- surface brightly polished
- depressed centre and sharpened with negative rake
- quality of cut: quick, fine cuts

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Bore	Cutting width	Teeth
6501000	1 CV saw blade Standard	205 mm	18 mm	2.6 mm	72
6502000	1 CV saw blade Standard	209 mm	30 mm	2.6 mm	100
6506000	1 CV saw blade Standard	250 mm	20 mm	2.6 mm	80

- for wood, chipboard, wood core plywood



Reducing bushes for circular saw blades

Art. No.	Description	Reduction
6203000	6 bushings	20 > 16 / 20 > 15 / 20 > 13 / 20 > 12,75 / 16 > 13 / 16 > 12.75 mm
6204000	6 bushings	30 > 25 / 30 > 20 / 30 > 18 / 30 > 16 / 25 > 20 / 25 > 16 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.7 Rasps/countersinks

Countersinks

Countersinks



- for wood, plastic, NF-metal
- material: WS

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Angle
2504000	3 WS countersinks	6, 12, 16 mm	6 mm	45°

Countersinks



- for metal, plastic, wood
- 3 cutting edges
- material: HSS

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Angle
2505000	1 HSS countersink	12 mm	8 mm	45°
2506000	1 HSS countersink	16 mm	8 mm	45°

Hand countersink



- for wood, aluminium profiles, plastic
- 3 cutting edges
- material: WS

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Angle	Execution
4315000	1 WS hand countersink	19 mm	45°	with plastic handle

Countersinks

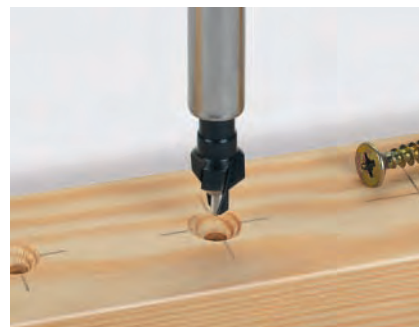
- for wood, plastic, NF-metal
- drills and sinks in one step
- prevents accidental tearing of wood
- hexagonal shank, for the quick change of tools in bit holders
- 3 cutting edges
- material: WS



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Angle	For countersink screws
2546000	1 WS countersink	3 - 8 mm	45°	3.5 - 4 mm
2547000	1 WS countersink	4 - 10 mm	45°	4.5 - 5 mm
2548000	1 WS countersink	5 - 12 mm	45°	5.5 - 6 mm

6.7 Rasps/countersinks

10-piece screwing set



- for wood
- with hexagon shank

Art. No.	Description	Contents
2542000	1 screwing set, 10-pcs.	1 magnetic bit holder / 3 countersinks, Ø 8, 10, 12 mm / 3 bits Solid Pozidrive 1, 2, 3 / 3 bits Solid Torx 15, 20, 30

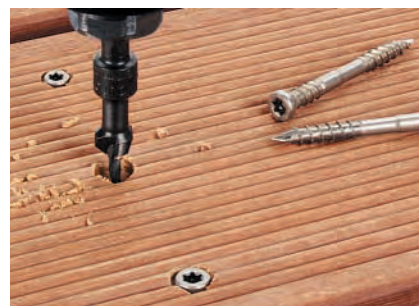
Screw starter with countersink



- for wood, plastic
- drills and sinks in one step
- with round shank
- including 1 allen key

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Angle	For countersink screws
2498000	1 screw starter	3.2 - 12 mm	45°	3.5 - 4.5 mm
2500000	1 screw starter	3.5 - 5 / 9.5 mm	45°	4 - 4.5 mm
2511000	1 screw starter	4.5 - 7 / 11 mm	45°	5 - 6 mm
2499000	1 screw starter	4.5 - 16 mm	45°	5 - 6 mm

Screw starter with countersink



- especially for drilling terrace wood
- drills and sinks in one step
- with hexagon shank
- including 1 allen key

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Angle	For countersink screws
2545000	1 screw starter	4.5 - 12 mm	45°	5 - 6 mm

Screw starter with countersink and depth stop



- for NF-metall, wood, plastic
- hexagonal shank, for the quick change of tools in bit holders
- drills and sinks in one step
- thanks to the adjustable depth stop perfect for series drilling; same performance towards countersink depth all the time
- including 1 allen key

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Angle	For countersink screws
2544000	1 screw starter with depth stop	3.2 - 12 mm	45°	4 - 5 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.7 Rasps/countersinks

Countersinks

- for NF-metall, wood, plastic
- hexagonal shank, for the quick change of tools in bit holders
- with hexagonal shank
- 1 cutting edge
- material: WS



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Angle
2582000	1 WS countersink	10 mm	45°
2576000	1 WS countersink	12 mm	45°
2577000	1 WS countersink	16 mm	45°
2578000	1 WS countersink	19 mm	45°
2584000	3 WS countersinks	12, 16, 19 mm	45°

Countersinks

- for sheet steel, wood, plastic
- hexagonal shank, for the quick change of tools in bit holders
- with hexagonal shank
- 3 cutting edges
- material: HSS



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Angle
2583000	1 HSS countersink	10 mm	45°
2580000	1 HSS countersink	12 mm	45°
2581000	1 HSS countersink	16 mm	45°

Countersink with depth stop

- for sheet steel, wood, plastic
- thanks to the adjustable depth stop perfect for series drilling; same performance towards countersink depth all the time
- hexagonal shank, for the quick change of tools in bit holders
- 3 cutting edges
- material: HSS



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Angle
2543000	1 HSS countersink with depth stop	12 mm	45°

Rasps

Rotary rasp

- for wood
- for preparing recesses and the quick removal of material
- with hexagonal shank
- material: WS

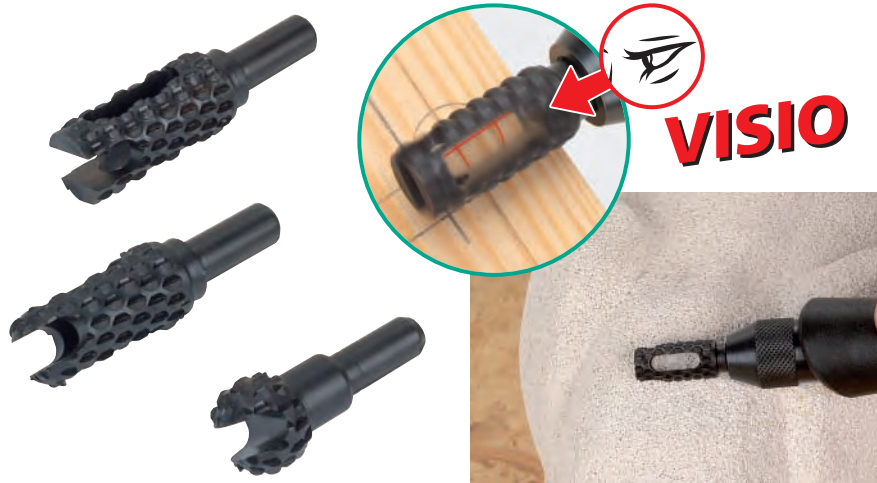


Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Working length	Form
2527000	1 WS rotary rasp	13.5 mm	30 mm	cylindrical

6.7 Rasps/countersinks

Rotary rasps „Visio“

- for the fast and effective processing of surfaces
- also suitable for delicate jobs involving soft materials (e. g. creative designing)
- for rasping, drilling and smoothing
- for wood, Ytong aerated concrete, soap stones, polystyrene
- the „Visio“ effect: the cutout windows in the rasp will make it possible to observe the workpiece
- shank diameter 6.35 mm
- material: WS



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Working length	Form
2564000	1 rotary rasps „Visio“	12.5 mm	25 mm	cylindrical
2565000	1 rotary rasps „Visio“	12.5 mm	25 mm	cylindrically curved
2566000	1 rotary rasps „Visio“	14 mm	-	spherical
2568000	3 rotary rasps „Visio“	contents art. no.: 2564000, 2565000, 2566000		

Rotary rasps

- for wood
- for preparing recesses and the quick removal of material
- shank diameter 6.35 mm
- material: WS



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Working length	Form
2530000	1 rotary rasp	13.5 mm	35 mm	cylindrical
2531000	1 rotary rasp	13.5 mm	35 mm	cylindrical ball ended
2532000	1 rotary rasp	6 - 13 mm	35 mm	conical
2533000	1 rotary rasp	15 mm	-	ball
2536000	1 rotary rasp	15 mm	30 mm	pear shaped
2540000	1 set of rasps & countersink, 5-pcs.	contents art. no.: 2530000, 2532000, 2533000, 2534000, 1 countersink Ø 12 mm		

Rotary file

- for metal
- shank diameter 6.35 mm
- material: WS



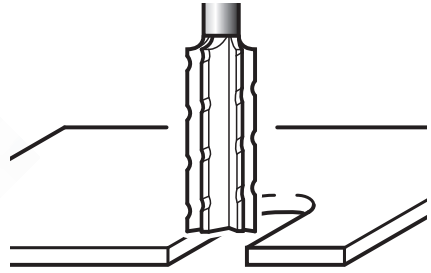
Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Working length	Form
2534000	1 rotary file	13 mm	35 mm	cylindrical
2535000	1 rotary file	5 - 12 mm	35 mm	conical

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.7 Rasps/countersinks

Rasps

- for wood, plastic, NF-metal
- with ground teeth and chip-breaking flutes, for routers, milling and grinding motors and all power drills
- shank diameter: 6 mm
- material: HSS



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Working length	Form
2550000	1 HSS rasp	12 mm	30 mm	cylindrical
2551000	1 HSS rasp	12 mm	30 mm	cylindrical ball ended
2552000	1 HSS rasp	4 - 12 mm	30 mm	conical
2553000	1 HSS rasp	13.5 mm	-	ball
2557000	1 HSS rasp	3 - 12 mm	30 mm	pear shaped

Drum rasp

- for wood, aluminium, plaster boards
- no glazing
- no re-sharpening required



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Working length
2520000	1 drum rasp	52 mm	6 mm	30 mm

Drum rasp set



Art. No.	Description	Shank diameter	Contents
2521000	1 drum rasp set	6 mm	1 roughing rasp, 1 smooth polishing rasp / sanding belts: 1 x coarse, 1 x fine

Enlarging mills

Enlarging mill

- for wood, plastic, NF-metal
- material: WS



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Working length
2523000	1 enlarging mill	6 - 24 mm	8 mm	32 mm

6.7 Rasps/countersinks

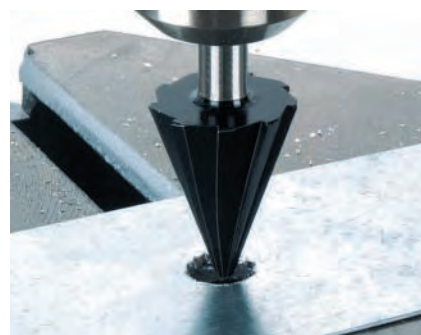
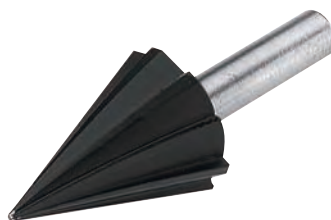
Enlarging mills



- for wood, plastic, sheet steel, NF-metal, stainless steel
- material: HSS

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Working length
2518000	1 HSS enlarging mill	3 - 14 mm	8 mm	32 mm
2524000	1 HSS enlarging mill	5 - 20 mm	8 mm	45 mm
2519000	1 HSS enlarging mill	8 - 31 mm	10 mm	55 mm

Enlarging mill



- for wood, plastic, sheet steel, NF-metal, stainless steel
- material: HSS

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Working length
2522000	1 HSS enlarging mill	6 - 24 mm	8 mm	33 mm

Enlarging mill



- for wood, plastic, sheet steel, NF-metal, stainless steel
- hexagonal shank, for the quick change of tools in bit holders
- material: HSS

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Working length
2579000	1 HSS enlarging mill	3 - 14 mm	32 mm
2575000	1 HSS enlarging mill	5 - 20 mm	44 mm

Step drills



- especially for metal screws
- for stainless steel, metal, NF-metal
- hexagonal shank, for the quick change of tools in bit holders
- 3 cutting edges
- material: HSS

Art. No.	Description	Step diameter	Working length	For metal screws
2554000	1 HSS step drill	4 / 5 / 6 mm	22 mm	4 / 5 / 6 mm
2555000	1 HSS step drill	6 / 8 / 10 mm	22 mm	6 / 8 / 10 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.7 Rasps/countersinks

Step drills

- for stainless steel, sheet steel, NF-metal, plastic
- with drilling tip
- 3 cutting edges
- material: HSS



Art. No.	Description	Step diameter	Shank diameter	Working length
2515000	1 HSS step drill	4 / 6 / 8 / 10 / 12 / 14 / 16 / 18 / 20 mm	8 mm	44 mm
2516000	1 HSS step drill	8 / 14 / 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 24 / 26 / 28 / 30 mm	10 mm	54 mm
2585000	1 HSS step drill	8 / 14 / 16 / 18 / 20 / 22 / 26 / 28 / 32 / 35 mm	10 mm	54 mm

6.8 Drill chucks

Keyless drill chucks

Quick-release drill chuck

- for quickly clamping and releasing tools
- with clamping force lock
- impact-resistant
- heavy-duty version
- for right and left rotation
- for impact drills



Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Drill chuck receptacle	Thread
2606000	1 quick-release drill chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") x 20 mm	female thread

Quick-release drill chuck



- for quickly clamping and releasing tools
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Drill chuck receptacle	Thread
2608000	1 quick-release drill chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") x 20 mm	female thread

Quick-release drill chuck

- for quickly clamping and releasing tools
- with radial lock
- impact-resistant
- for right and left rotation
- for cordless screwdrivers and power drills



Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Drill chuck receptacle	Thread
2623000	1 quick-release drill chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	10 (3/8") x 24 mm	female thread

6.8 Drill chucks

Quick-release drill chucks



- for right and left rotation
- for cordless screwdrivers and power drills

Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Drill chuck receptacle	Thread
2605000	1 quick-release drill chuck	1.5 - 10 mm	10 (3/8") x 24 mm	female thread
2609000	1 quick-release drill chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") x 20 mm	female thread

Quick-release drill chucks



- Economy line
- for right and left rotation
- for cordless screwdrivers and cable machines

Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Drill chuck receptacle	Thread
2641000	1 quick-release drill chuck Economy line	1.5 - 10 mm	10 (3/8") x 24 mm	female thread
2642000	1 quick-release drill chuck Economy line	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") x 20 mm	female thread

Quick-release drill chuck



- impact-resistant
- for right and left rotation
- for cordless screwdrivers and cable machines

Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Drill chuck receptacle	Thread
2618000	1 quick-release drill chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") x 20 mm	female thread

Quick-release drill chuck



- for right rotation
- for screwdrivers with hexagon receptacle

Art. No.	Description	Clamping width
2625000	1 quick-release drill chuck	0.5 - 6.5 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.8 Drill chucks

Drill chucks with key

Drill chucks

- impact-resistant
- for right and left rotation
- for power drills
- suitable for drill chuck keys
Art. No.: 2630000, 2635000



Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Drill chuck receptacle	Thread
2600000	1 drill chuck	1.5 - 10 mm	13 (1/2") x 20 mm	female thread
2603000	1 drill chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") x 20 mm	female thread

Drill chucks

- Economy line
- impact-resistant
- for right and left rotation
- for power drills
- suitable for drill chuck keys
Art. No.: 2630000, 2635000



Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Drill chuck receptacle	Thread
2643000	1 drill chuck Economy line	1.5 - 10 mm	13 (1/2") x 20 mm	female thread
2644000	1 drill chuck Economy line	1.5 - 10 mm	10 (3/8") x 24 mm	female thread
2645000	1 drill chuck Economy line	1.5 - 13 mm	13 (1/2") x 20 mm	female thread

Drill chucks

- impact-resistant
- for right and left rotation
- suitable for drill chuck keys
Art. No.: 2630000, 2635000



Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Drill chuck receptacle	Thread
2610000	1 drill chuck	1.5 - 10 mm	10 (3/8") x 24 mm	female thread
2612000	1 drill chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	10 (3/8") x 24 mm	female thread

Drill chuck

- impact-resistant
- for right and left rotation
- suitable for drill chuck keys
Art. No.: 2630000, 2635000



Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Drill chuck receptacle	Thread
2622000	1 drill chuck	1.5 - 13 mm	10 (3/8") x 24 mm	male thread

6.8 Drill chucks

Drill chuck

- impact-resistant
 - for right and left rotation
 - suitable for drill chuck keys
- Art. No.: 2630000, 2635000



Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Receptacle
2604000	1 drill chuck with drill chuck key	1 - 13 mm	cone B 12

Drill chuck

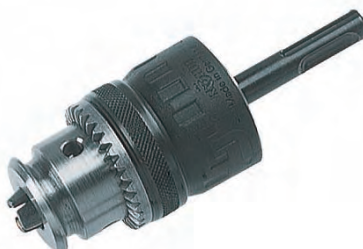
- for right and left rotation
 - for pillar drilling machine
 - suitable for drill chuck keys
- Art. No.: 2630000, 2635000



Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Receptacle
2627000	1 drill chuck	3 - 16 mm	cone B 16

Hammer drill chuck

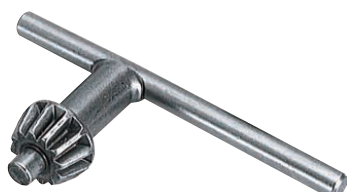
- converts the hammer drill into a normal power drill, for all power drills with round shank
 - carbide-tipped jaws
 - for hammer drills with SDS-plus receptacle
 - impact-resistant
 - for right and left rotation
 - suitable for drill chuck keys
- Art. No.: 2630000, 2635000



Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Shank
2624000	1 hammer drill chuck	2.5 - 13 mm	SDS-plus

Keys

Drill chuck keys



Art. No.	Description	Suitable for	Drill chuck	DIN
2630000	1 drill chuck key S2A	AEG, Bosch, Fein, Kress, Metabo, Rockwell, Röhm 10+13 mm, SKIL, Wolf, wolcraft	10 / 13 mm	6349
2631000	1 drill chuck key B 16 S3	wolcraft 2627000	16 mm	6349
2632000	1 drill chuck key Jacobs K6 S14	Black & Decker 6-10 mm, Makita 6, 8, 10 mm, Metabo, SKIL, Wolf	6 / 8 / 10 mm	
2634000	1 drill chuck key Jacobs K30 S8	Black & Decker 13 mm, Makita, Metabo, SKIL, Wolf	13 mm	

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.8 Drill chucks

Universal drill chuck key



Art. No.	Description	Suitable for
2635000	1 universal drill chuck key	all common drill chucks

Flexible shafts

Flexible shaft

- for power drills
- heavy-duty version
- with 3 ball bearings
- with drill chuck
- with anti kink
- for right rotation
- with drill chuck key
- max. 3500 rpm



Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Shank diameter	Length
2147000	1 flexible shaft	0.5 - 8 mm	8 mm	1300 mm

Flexible shaft

- for power drills
- with 2 ball bearings
- with clamping chuck
- with anti kink
- for right rotation
- max. 3500 rpm



Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Shank diameter	Length
2233000	1 flexible shaft	0.5 - 8 mm	8 mm	1300 mm

6.8 Drill chucks

Flexible shaft



- for power drills
- with 2 ball bearings
- with clamping chuck
- with anti kink
- for right rotation
- max. 3500 rpm

Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Shank diameter	Length
2230000	1 flexible shaft	0.5 - 6 mm	6 mm	1300 mm

Accessories

Drill chuck adapter



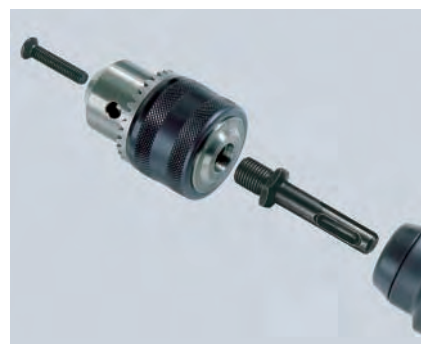
- for power drills with SDS-plus receptacle
- for chuck drills with 13 mm (1/2") x 20 female thread

Art. No.	Description	Shank
2640000	1 drill chuck adapter	SDS-plus

Accessories

SDS-plus set

The low-price starter kit for all hammer drills at entry level



- Economy line
 - for power drills with SDS-plus receptacle
- content:
- 1 drill chuck with female thread, clamping width from 1.5 to 13 mm
 - 1 drill chuck key S2A
 - 1 drill chuck adapter SDS-plus

Art. No.	Description	Shank
2649000	1 SDS-plus set	SDS-plus

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.9 Router bits

For routers



TCT Router bits

CT straight bits



- material: TCT
- for routers

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Shank diameter
3824000	1 CT straight bit	6 mm	19 mm	6 mm
3825000	1 CT straight bit	8 mm	20 mm	6 mm
3826000	1 CT straight bit	10 mm	20 mm	6 mm
3827000	1 CT straight bit	12 mm	20 mm	6 mm
3822000	1 CT straight bit	14 mm	20 mm	6 mm
3924000	1 CT straight bit	6 mm	19 mm	8 mm
3925000	1 CT straight bit	8 mm	20 mm	8 mm
3926000	1 CT straight bit	10 mm	20 mm	8 mm
3927000	1 CT straight bit	12 mm	20 mm	8 mm
3922000	1 CT straight bit	14 mm	20 mm	8 mm

CT disc bits



- material: TCT
- for routers
- without shank

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Shank
3828000	1 CT disc bit	40 mm	3 mm	3831000 / 3931000
3829000	1 CT disc bit	40 mm	4 mm	3831000 / 3931000
3830000	1 CT disc bit	40 mm	5 mm	3831000 / 3931000

Shank for CT disc bits



- material: TCT
- for routers
- for disc bits:
3828000, 3829000, 3830000

Art. No.	Description	Shank diameter
3831000	1 shank for CT disc bits	6 mm
3931000	1 shank for CT disc bits	8 mm

6.9 Router bits

CT core box bit



- material: TCT
- for routers

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Radius	Shank diameter
3967000	1 CT core box bit	12.7 mm	9.5 mm	6.35 mm	8 mm

CT semi core box bits



- material: TCT
- with guiding pin carried in ball bearings
- for routers

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Radius	Shank diameter
3871000	1 CT semi core box bit	22.2 mm	12.7 mm	6.35 mm	6 mm
3971000	1 CT semi core box bit	22.2 mm	12.7 mm	6.35 mm	8 mm

CT round over bits



- material: TCT
- with guiding pin carried in ball bearings
- for routers

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Radius	Shank diameter
3863000	1 CT round over bit	25.4 mm	12.7 mm	6.35 mm	6 mm
3963000	1 CT round over bit	25.4 mm	12.7 mm	6.35 mm	8 mm

CT chamfering bits



- material: TCT
- with guiding pin carried in ball bearings
- for routers

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Angle	Shank diameter
3872000	1 CT chamfering bit	28 mm	13.7 mm	45°	6 mm
3972000	1 CT chamfering bit	28 mm	13.7 mm	45°	8 mm

HSS Router bits

HSS core box bit



- material: HSS
- for routers

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Radius	Shank diameter
3807000	1 HSS core box bit	12 mm	12 mm	6 mm	6 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.9 Router bits

HSS straight bits



- material: HSS
- for routers

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Shank diameter
3800000	1 HSS straight bit	4 mm	14 mm	6 mm
3801000	1 HSS straight bit	5 mm	14 mm	6 mm
3802000	1 HSS straight bit	6 mm	17 mm	6 mm
3803000	1 HSS straight bit	8 mm	20 mm	6 mm
3804000	1 HSS straight bit	10 mm	20 mm	6 mm
3900000	1 HSS straight bit	4 mm	14 mm	8 mm
3901000	1 HSS straight bit	5 mm	14 mm	8 mm
3902000	1 HSS straight bit	6 mm	17 mm	8 mm
3903000	1 HSS straight bit	8 mm	20 mm	8 mm
3904000	1 HSS straight bit	10 mm	20 mm	8 mm

HSS V-groove bit



- material: HSS
- for routers

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Angle	Shank diameter
3806000	1 HSS V-groove bit	12 mm	12 mm	60°	6 mm

HSS chamfering bit



- material: HSS
- for routers

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Winkel	Shank diameter
3816000	1 HSS chamfering bit	25 mm	13 mm	45°	6 mm

For power drills

Straight cutters



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Shank diameter
3235000	1 WS straight cutter	5 mm	15 mm	8 mm
3262000	1 WS straight cutter	6 mm	15 mm	8 mm
3236000	1 WS straight cutter	8 mm	15 mm	8 mm
3237000	1 WS straight cutter	10 mm	15 mm	8 mm

6.9 Router bits

Rounding-off cutter



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Radius	Shank diameter
3258000	1 WS rounding-off cutter	25 mm	22 mm	25 mm	8 mm

Tongue cutter



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Tongue height	Shank diameter
3259000	1 WS tongue cutter	30 mm	22 mm	5 mm	8 mm

Cylindrical cutter



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Shank diameter
3260000	1 WS cylindrical cutter	25 mm	22 mm	8 mm

Straight face cutter



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Shank diameter
3261000	1 WS straight face cutter	35 mm	5 mm	8 mm

Slotting cutters



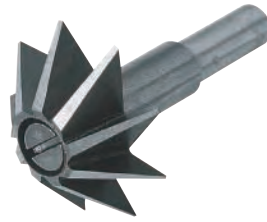
- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Shank diameter
3263000	1 WS slotting cutter	35 mm	2.5 mm	8 mm
3264000	1 WS slotting cutter	30 mm	1.5 mm	8 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.9 Router bits

Chamfering cutter



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Angle	Shank diameter
3265000	1 WS chamfering cutter	35 mm	10 mm	45°	8 mm

Rounding off cutter



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Radius	Shank diameter
3266000	1 WS rounding off cutter	35 mm	11 mm	10 mm	8 mm

Coving cutter



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Radius	Shank diameter
3267000	1 WS coving cutter	35 mm	11 mm	10 mm	8 mm

Beading cutter



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Angle / Radius	Shank diameter
3269000	1 WS beading cutter	35 mm	10 mm	45° / 3 mm	8 mm

Slotting saw

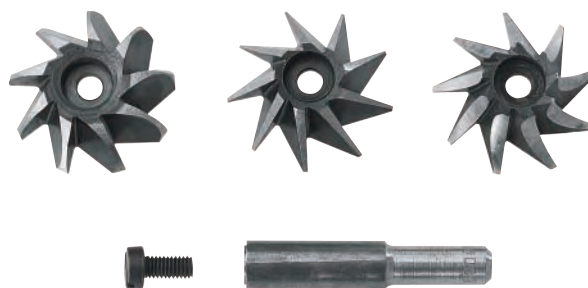


- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Cutting height	Shank diameter
3270000	1 WS slotting saw	45 mm	1.5 mm	8 mm

6.9 Router bits

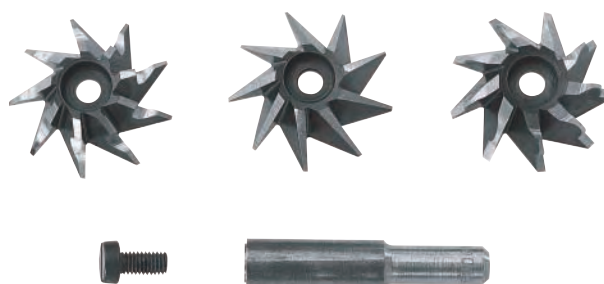
Set of cutters



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Contents
3251000	1 set of cutters	1 chamfering cutter 3265000 / 1 rounding-off cutter 3266000 / 1 coving cutter 3267000 / 1 shank Ø 8 mm

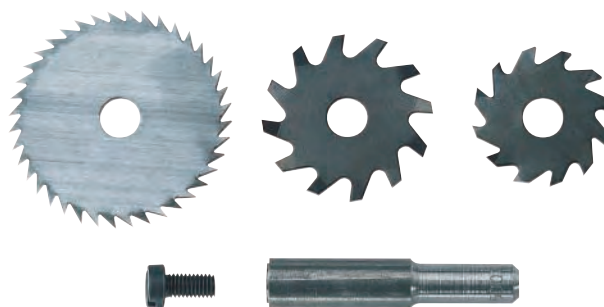
Set of cutters



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Contents
3252000	1 set of cutters	1 chamfering cutter 3265000 / 1 hollow beading cutter / 1 beading cutter 3269000 / 1 shank Ø 8 mm

Set of cutters



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Contents
3253000	1 set of cutters	1 slotting cutter 3263000 / 1 slotting cutter 3264000 / 1 slotting saw 3270000 / 1 shank Ø 8 mm

Set of cutters



- material: WS
- for power drills

Art. No.	Description	Contents
3254000	1 set of cutters	1 tongue cutter 3259000 / 1 straight face cutter 3261000 / 1 straight cutter 3262000 / 1 shank Ø 8 mm

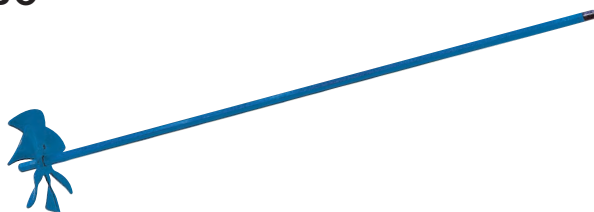
6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.10 Mixers

Paint mixers

Paint mixer TURBO

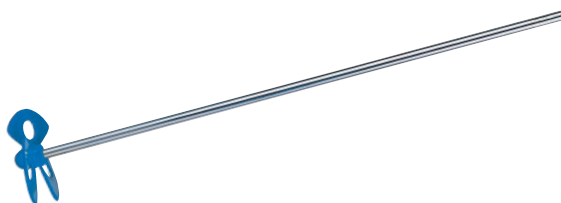
- for paint, varnish, filler
- sturdy design
- well balanced
- smooth running



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Mixing quantity	Height
1712000	1 paint mixer TURBO	90 mm	8 mm	5 - 15 kg	500 mm

Paint mixer

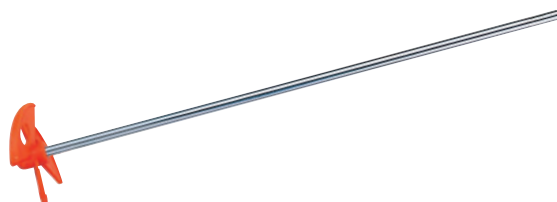
- for paint, varnish
- sturdy design
- well balanced
- smooth running



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Mixing quantity	Height
2141000	1 paint mixer	60 mm	6 mm	up to 5 kg	350 mm

Paint mixer

- for paint, varnish
- unpackaged



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Mixing quantity	Height
1700099	1 paint mixer	60 mm	6 mm	up to 5 kg	350 mm

Paint and heavy-duty mixers

Paint and mortar mixers

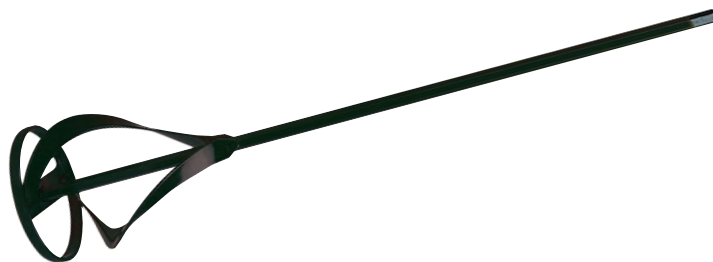
- for paint, mortar, varnish
- unpackaged



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Mixing quantity	Height
1704099	1 paint and mortar mixer	60 mm	8 mm	6 - 12 kg	400 mm
1705099	1 paint and mortar mixer	85 mm	8 mm	5 - 10 kg	400 mm
1706099	1 paint and mortar mixer	100 mm	10 mm	10 - 20 kg	590 mm

6.10 Mixers

Paint and heavy-duty mixers



- for paint, mortar, varnish
- sturdy design
- well balanced
- smooth running



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Mixing quantity	Height
1705000	1 paint and mortar mixer	85 mm	8 mm	5 - 10 kg	400 mm
1706000	1 paint and mortar mixer	100 mm	10 mm	10 - 20 kg	590 mm
1707000	1 paint and mortar mixer	120 mm	10 mm	20 - 30 kg	590 mm

Mortar and adhesive mixer Professional



- for mortar, adhesive, filler, floor screed
- sturdy design
- well balanced
- smooth running



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Mixing quantity	Height
1702000	1 mortar and adhesive mixer Professional	90 mm	8 mm	7 - 10 kg	400 mm
1703000	1 mortar and adhesive mixer Professional	100 mm	10 mm	10 - 15 kg	590 mm

Mortar and adhesive mixer



- for mortar, adhesive
- sturdy design
- well balanced
- smooth running



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Mixing quantity	Height
1708000	1 mortar and adhesive mixer	85 mm	8 mm	5 - 10 kg	400 mm
1709000	1 mortar and adhesive mixer	105 mm	10 mm	10 - 15 kg	590 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.11 Attachments

Drill stands & accessories

Drill stand



- for drilling flat surfaces, round work pieces and battens with absolute precision
- milled worktop with clamping grooves for fastening clamping blocks or vices
- sturdy 40 mm round column with a 340 mm long toothed rack screwed on - no twisting while drilling and milling
- integrated return spring
- depth adjustment by means of a depth stop with quick adjuster
- locking button for series drilling
- adjustable scale ring for setting the accurate drilling depth
- with cable holder
- accessories: 4060000 - 1 machine table, 4061000 - 2 clamping boards



Art. No.	Description	Execution
5027000	1 drill stand	strong cast iron plate / dimensions: 203 x 570 x 307 mm / working radius: 130 mm / max. working height: 305 mm / euro collar Ø 43 mm

Drill stand with round column



- for drilling flat surfaces, round work pieces and battens with absolute precision
- milled worktop with clamping grooves for fastening clamping blocks or vices
- integrated return spring
- depth adjustment by depth stop



Art. No.	Description	Execution
3406000	1 drill stand with round column	strong cast iron plate / dimensions: 160 x 500 x 230 mm / working radius: 112 mm / max. working height: 345 mm / euro collar Ø 43 mm

6.11 Attachments

Machine table for precision drilling and milling

- for all drill stands with 30 - 40 mm round column (or 30 mm hexagon column)
- longitudinal and transverse support with trapezoidal spindles, pitch accuracy 1/10 mm, large adjustable scale rings
- lockable table, T-grooves for the fastening of clamping blocks and vices, adjustable dovetail guides, adjustable without clearance
- accessories: 4061000 - 2 clamping boards



Art. No.	Description	Execution
4060000	1 machine table	dimensions table top: 320 x 200 mm

Clamping boards

- for clamping workpieces to drill stands and machine tables in any position



Art. No.	Description	Clamping height
4061000	2 clamping boards	70 mm

Drilling aids

tecmobil - mobile drill stand

Freehand drilling, just like the professionals! The ideal accessory for your power drill, for precision drilling and hole sawing at given angles in any situation - on the wall, overhead, on slants, in round workpieces, battens and shaped sections. Simply mount your drill in the tecmobil and away you go!



- with connector for dust extraction - dust free and precise drilling in every position
- swivelling double guide bars with scale for precision drilling +/- 45°
- infinitely adjustable depth stop
- straight guide for drilling a number of holes in a line
- additional handle for precise placement and against skidding when drilling
- the versatile mobile drill stand can also be turned into a stationary drill thanks to the four holes in the base plate
- integrated V-groove for securely fixing round workpieces
- base plate with centring mechanism allows centered drilling
- no more searching for drills - drill stack inside handle

Art. No.	Description	Execution
4522000	1 tecmobil - mobile drill stand	euro collar Ø 43 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.11 Attachments

tecmobil 200 - mobile drilling aid

Clean and precise - these are the features of the tecmobil 200, the indispensable attachment to each power drill, especially when being used at home.



- precise drilling of rectangular boreholes
- rapid assembling system without tools
- handle and rubber buffers for fixing the appliance safely prevents the drill from running off
- positioning lines and an inspection hole will pinpoint the borehole
- integrated dust collection bag

Art. No.	Description	Execution
4521000	1 tecmobil 200 - mobile drilling aid	euro collar Ø 43 mm

accumobil - mobile drilling aid

For drilling rectangular holes in a speedy and simple way.



- rubber buffers prevent the drill from running off on smooth surfaces
- positioning lines for drilling precise boreholes
- integrated V-groove for securely fixing round workpieces

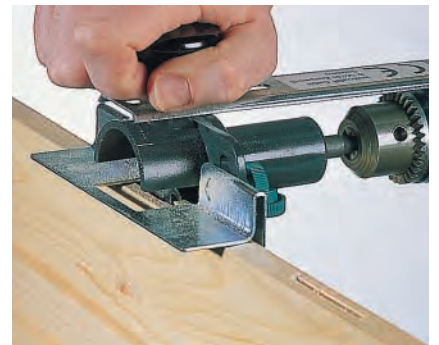


Art. No.	Description	Execution
4685000	1 accumobil - mobile drilling aid	for cordless screwdrivers and power drills without collar / 5 accurate metal drill guide bushes for drills Ø 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 mm / dimensions: 117 x 33 x 66 mm

6.11 Attachments

Routing attachments

Wood shaper drill attachment
Milling attachment for power drills

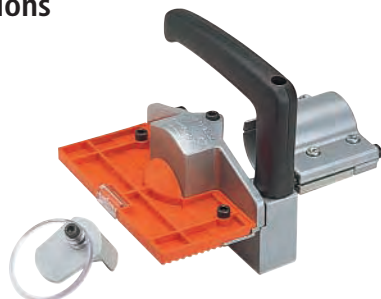


- for milling grooves, slots and profiles
- including: 1 slotting cutter, Ø 35 x 2.5 mm
- accessories: 3235000 - 3237000, 3251000 - 3254000, 3258000 - 3267000, 3269000, 3270000

Art. No.	Description	Shank diameter
3001000	1 wood shaper drill attachment	8 mm

Super wood shaper drill attachment

One tool - three machines: For manual, bench and router applications



- for grooves, edges, slots, chamfers and profiles
- accessories: 3235000 - 3237000, 3251000 - 3254000, 3258000 - 3267000, 3269000, 3270000

Art. No.	Description	Execution
3120000	1 super wood shaper drill attachment	for power drills / euro collar Ø 43 mm

Channel cutter



- cuts grooves into walls of various materials such as pumice blocks, plastering and breeze blocks
- including: 1 CT router bit, Ø 70 x 5 mm

Art. No.	Description	Execution
3500000	1 channel cutter drill attachment	for power drills / groove depth: 18 mm or 26 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.11 Attachments

CT router bit for channel cutter



- material: carbide tipped, with 6 carbide tipped cutting edges
- for Art. No.: 3500000

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Depth
3505000	1 CT router bit	70 mm	5 mm

Wall chaser



- cuts grooves into plastering and light construction bricks in one go, right into wall corners
- including: 1 CT router bit, Ø 12 mm

Art. No.	Description	Execution
3510000	1 wall chaser drill attachment	for power drills / euro collar Ø 43 mm / groove depth max.: 25 mm

CT router bit for wall chaser



- material: carbide tipped
- for Art. No.: 3510000

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Shank diameter	Length
3511000	1 CT router bit	12 mm	9 mm	70 mm

6.11 Attachments

Pumps

Pump

the strong pump with the metal body



- capacity: max. 3000 l/h
- pumping height: 40 m
- suction lift: 4 m
- dry running: 40 sec
- self-priming
- thread connection: 19 mm (3/4")
- hose connection: 13 mm (1/2"), 19 mm (3/4")



Art. No.	Description	Execution
2200000	1 pump	for power drills / euro collar Ø 43 mm / shank diameter: 8 mm

Pump

the strong pump with the metal body and machine holder, additionally with jig for stationary installation



- capacity: max. 3000 l/h
- pumping height: 40 m
- suction lift: 4 m
- dry running: 40 sec
- self-priming
- thread connection: 19 mm (3/4")
- hose connection: 13 mm (1/2"), 19 mm (3/4")



Art. No.	Description	Execution
2201000	1 pump	for power drills / euro collar Ø 43 mm / shank diameter: 8 mm

Pump

with plastic body



- capacity: max. 3000 l/h
- pumping height: 40 m
- suction lift: 4 m
- dry running: 30 sec
- self-priming
- thread connection: 19 mm (3/4")
- hose connection: 13 mm (1/2"), 19 mm (3/4")



Art. No.	Description	Execution
2207000	1 pump	for power drills / euro collar Ø 43 mm / shank diameter: 8 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.11 Attachments

Pump

with plastic body and machine holder,
additionally with jig for stationary installation



- capacity: max. 3000 l/h
- pumping height: 40 m
- suction lift: 4 m
- dry running: 30 sec
- self-priming
- thread connection: 19 mm (3/4")
- hose connection: 13 mm (1/2"), 19 mm (3/4")

Art. No.	Description	Execution
22060000	1 pump	for power drills / euro collar Ø 43 mm / shank diameter: 8 mm

Pump

with plastic body



- capacity: max. 1.300 l/h
- pumping height: 15 m
- suction lift: 3 m
- dry running: 30 sec
- self-priming
- hose connection: 13 mm (1/2")

Art. No.	Description	Execution
2202000	1 pump	for power drills / euro collar Ø 43 mm / shank diameter: 6 mm

Spare part set



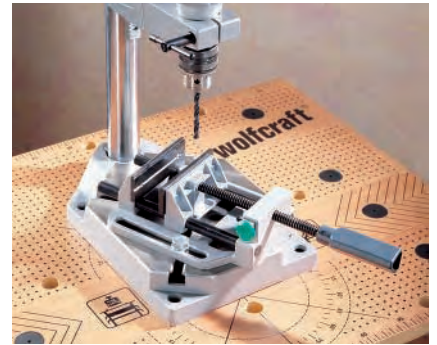
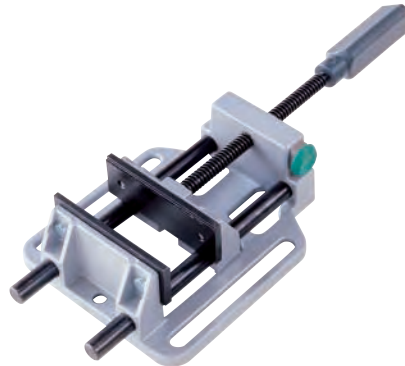
- contents: impeller, rotor shaft 8 mm, 2 x liner, o-ring, groove ring
- for Art. No.: 2200000, 2201000, 2206000, 2207000

Art. No.	Description
0220010	1 set of spare parts for pumps

6.11 Attachments

Machine vices

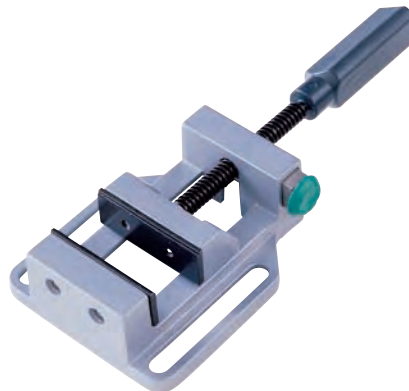
Quick-action vice



- for drill stands and workbenches
- with quick adjuster
- steel jaws with horizontal and vertical V-grooves to clamp round material
- material: die-cast aluminium

Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Jaw width
3410000	1 quick-action vice	100 mm	100 mm

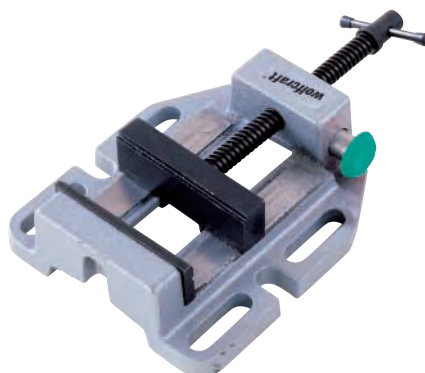
Quick-action vice



- for drill stands and workbenches
- with quick adjuster
- steel jaws with horizontal and vertical V-grooves to clamp round material
- material: die-cast aluminium

Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Jaw width
4920000	1 quick-action vice	60 mm	70 mm

Machine vice



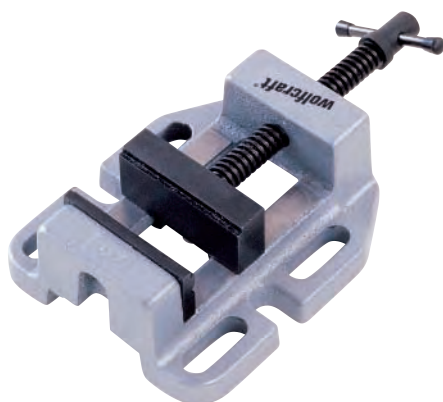
- with quick adjuster
- steel jaws with horizontal V-grooves to clamp round material
- trapezoidal steel spindle
- material: die-cast aluminium

Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Jaw width
3423000	1 machine vice	80 mm	85 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.11 Attachments

Machine vice



- steel jaws with horizontal V-grooves to clamp round material
- material: die-cast aluminium

Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Jaw width
3428999	1 machine vice	60 mm	60 mm

Vice Simplex 60



- steel jaws with horizontal and vertical V-grooves to clamp round material
- material: die-cast aluminium

Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Jaw width
3412099	1 vice Simplex 60	65 mm	68 mm

Universal drill clamp

5



- for stationary use of power drills, milling and grinding motors in any position
- adjustable for 360° in horizontal and 90° in vertical direction
- material: die-cast aluminium

Art. No.	Description	Execution
4800000	1 universal drill clamp	for power drills / euro collar Ø 43 mm

6.11 Attachments

Universal drill clamp

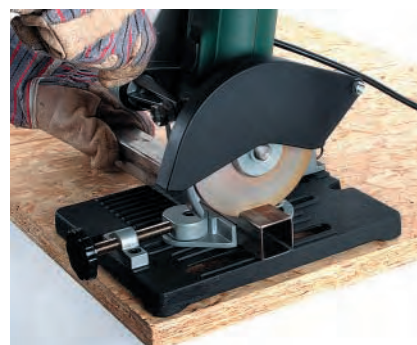


- for stationary use of power drills, milling and grinding motors in horizontal and vertical position
- rotating
- material: plastic

Art. No.	Description	Execution
4802000	1 universal drill clamp	for power drills / euro collar Ø 43 mm

Cutting stands

Cutting stand for one-hand angle grinders
Ø 115 / 125 mm



- for cutting metal
- integrated clamping device
- robust design, with die-cast plate

Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
5019000	1 cutting stand for angle grinders	190 x 260 x 240 mm

Cutting stand for one-hand and two-hand angle grinders
Ø 180 / 230 mm



- for cutting metal
- integrated clamping device
- robust design

Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
5018000	1 cutting stand for angle grinders	330 x 510 x 350 mm

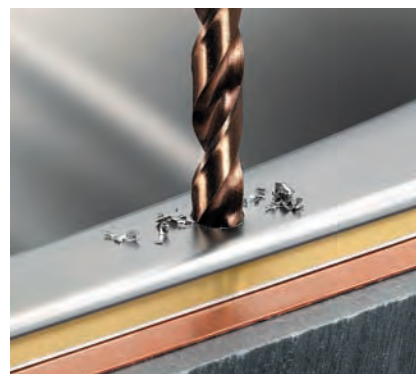
6.12 Drills/chisels

Metal drills

HSS-Co twist drills



- for boreholes in extremely hard and very abrasive materials
- for stainless steel, annealed cast iron, bronze, sheet steel, car bodies, plastic, metal, hard materials
- made of high-grade alloy cobalt steel
- high true running accuracy and break resistance
- highest durability under highest loads
- extremely heat-resistant
- material: HSS-Co
- DIN 338
- precision-ground
- point angle 118°
- spiral section with decreasing diameter

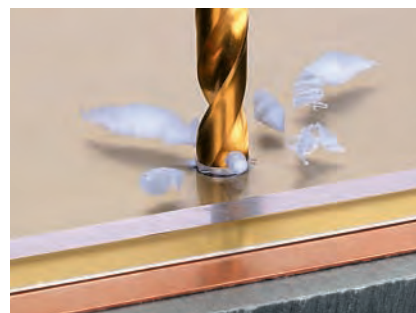


Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7443010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	2.0 mm	49 mm	24 mm
7444010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	2.5 mm	57 mm	30 mm
7445010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	3.0 mm	61 mm	33 mm
7446010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	3.2 mm	65 mm	36 mm
7448010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	3.5 mm	70 mm	39 mm
7450010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	4.0 mm	75 mm	43 mm
7451010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	4.2 mm	75 mm	43 mm
7452010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	4.5 mm	80 mm	47 mm
7453010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	4.8 mm	86 mm	52 mm
7454010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	5.0 mm	86 mm	52 mm
7455010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	5.5 mm	93 mm	57 mm
7456010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	6.0 mm	93 mm	57 mm
7457010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	6.5 mm	101 mm	63 mm
7458010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	7.0 mm	109 mm	69 mm
7459010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	7.5 mm	109 mm	69 mm
7460010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	8.0 mm	117 mm	75 mm
7461010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	8.5 mm	117 mm	75 mm
7462010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	9.0 mm	125 mm	81 mm
7463010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	9.5 mm	125 mm	81 mm
7464010	1 twist drill HSS-Co	10.0 mm	133 mm	87 mm

HSS-TiN twist drills



- for steel, annealed cast iron, grey cast iron, NF-metal, plastic
- coated with titanium-nitrite
- extremely high surface hardness
- reduced drilling time
- highest durability under highest loads
- material: HSS TiN
- DIN 338
- precision-ground
- point angle 118°
- spiral section with decreasing diameter and increasing core



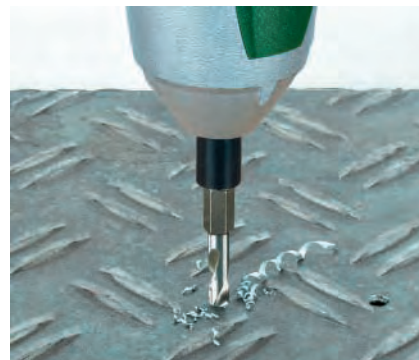
Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7345010	1 twist drill HSS-TiN	3.0 mm	61 mm	33 mm
7350010	1 twist drill HSS-TiN	4.0 mm	75 mm	43 mm
7354010	1 twist drill HSS-TiN	5.0 mm	86 mm	52 mm
7356010	1 twist drill HSS-TiN	6.0 mm	93 mm	57 mm
7360010	1 twist drill HSS-TiN	8.0 mm	117 mm	75 mm
7364010	1 twist drill HSS-TiN	10.0 mm	133 mm	87 mm

6.12 Drills/chisels

HSS-G twist drills, precision-ground, with hexagon shank



- for steel, cast steel, annealed cast iron, grey cast iron, NF-metal, plastic
- hexagonal shank, for the quick change of tools in bit holders
- high durability under high loads
- material: HSS
- DIN 338
- precision-ground
- point angle 118°



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7256000	1 twist drill HSS-G	2.0 mm	47 mm	16 mm
7257000	1 twist drill HSS-G	3.0 mm	47 mm	16 mm
7258000	1 twist drill HSS-G	4.0 mm	53 mm	20 mm
7259000	1 twist drill HSS-G	5.0 mm	59 mm	26 mm
7260000	1 twist drill HSS-G	6.0 mm	59 mm	26 mm

HSS-G twist drills, precision-ground



- for steel, cast steel, annealed cast iron, grey cast iron, NF-metal, plastic
- high durability under high loads
- material: HSS
- DIN 338
- precision-ground
- point angle 118°
- spiral section with decreasing diameter and increasing core



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7541010	3 twist drills HSS-G	1.0 mm	34 mm	12 mm
7542010	3 twist drills HSS-G	1.5 mm	40 mm	18 mm
7543010	3 twist drills HSS-G	2.0 mm	49 mm	24 mm
7544010	3 twist drills HSS-G	2.5 mm	57 mm	30 mm
7545010	3 twist drills HSS-G	3.0 mm	61 mm	33 mm
7546010	1 twist drill HSS-G	3.2 mm	65 mm	36 mm
7548010	1 twist drill HSS-G	3.5 mm	70 mm	39 mm
7550010	1 twist drill HSS-G	4.0 mm	75 mm	43 mm
7551010	1 twist drill HSS-G	4.2 mm	75 mm	43 mm
7552010	1 twist drill HSS-G	4.5 mm	80 mm	47 mm
7554010	1 twist drill HSS-G	5.0 mm	86 mm	52 mm
7555010	1 twist drill HSS-G	5.5 mm	93 mm	57 mm
7556010	1 twist drill HSS-G	6.0 mm	93 mm	57 mm
7557010	1 twist drill HSS-G	6.5 mm	101 mm	63 mm
7558010	1 twist drill HSS-G	7.0 mm	109 mm	69 mm
7560010	1 twist drill HSS-G	8.0 mm	117 mm	75 mm
7561010	1 twist drill HSS-G	8.5 mm	117 mm	75 mm
7562010	1 twist drill HSS-G	9.0 mm	125 mm	81 mm
7564010	1 twist drill HSS-G	10.0 mm	133 mm	87 mm
7565010	1 twist drill HSS-G	10.5 mm	133 mm	87 mm
7566010	1 twist drill HSS-G	11.0 mm	142 mm	94 mm
7568010	1 twist drill HSS-G	12.0 mm	151 mm	101 mm
7569010	1 twist drill HSS-G	12.5 mm	151 mm	101 mm
7570010	1 twist drill HSS-G	13.0 mm	151 mm	101 mm
7572010	1 twist drill HSS-G	14.0 mm	160 mm	108 mm
7573010	1 twist drill HSS-G	15.0 mm	169 mm	114 mm
7574010	1 twist drill HSS-G	16.0 mm	178 mm	120 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.12 Drills/chisels

HSS-R twist drills, rolled



- for steel, cast iron, NF-metal, plastic
- high durability under high loads
- material: HSS
- DIN 338
- rolled, conical envelope grinding
- point angle 118°

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7491010	3 twist drills HSS-R	1.0 mm	34 mm	12 mm
7492010	3 twist drills HSS-R	1.5 mm	40 mm	18 mm
7493010	3 twist drills HSS-R	2.0 mm	49 mm	24 mm
7494010	3 twist drills HSS-R	2.5 mm	57 mm	30 mm
7495010	3 twist drills HSS-R	3.0 mm	61 mm	33 mm
7496010	1 twist drill HSS-R	3.2 mm	65 mm	36 mm
7498010	1 twist drill HSS-R	3.5 mm	70 mm	39 mm
7500010	1 twist drill HSS-R	4.0 mm	75 mm	43 mm
7501010	1 twist drill HSS-R	4.2 mm	75 mm	43 mm
7502010	1 twist drill HSS-R	4.5 mm	80 mm	47 mm
7504010	1 twist drill HSS-R	5.0 mm	86 mm	52 mm
7505010	1 twist drill HSS-R	5.5 mm	93 mm	57 mm
7506010	1 twist drill HSS-R	6.0 mm	93 mm	57 mm
7507010	1 twist drill HSS-R	6.5 mm	101 mm	63 mm
7508010	1 twist drill HSS-R	7.0 mm	109 mm	69 mm
7509010	1 twist drill HSS-R	7.5 mm	109 mm	69 mm
7510010	1 twist drill HSS-R	8.0 mm	117 mm	75 mm
7511010	1 twist drill HSS-R	8.5 mm	117 mm	75 mm
7512010	1 twist drill HSS-R	9.0 mm	125 mm	81 mm
7514010	1 twist drill HSS-R	10.0 mm	133 mm	87 mm
7515010	1 twist drill HSS-R	10.5 mm	133 mm	87 mm
7516010	1 twist drill HSS-R	11.0 mm	142 mm	94 mm
7518010	1 twist drill HSS-R	12.0 mm	151 mm	101 mm
7519010	1 twist drill HSS-R	12.5 mm	151 mm	101 mm
7520010	1 twist drill HSS-R	13.0 mm	151 mm	101 mm
7530010	1 twist drill HSS-R	14.0 mm	160 mm	108 mm
7534010	1 twist drill HSS-R	15.0 mm	169 mm	114 mm
7535010	1 twist drill HSS-R	16.0 mm	178 mm	120 mm

HSS-R twist drills, rolled, long



- for steel, cast iron, NF-metal, plastic
- high durability under high loads
- material: HSS
- DIN 338
- rolled, long
- point angle 118°

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7587010	1 twist drill HSS-R	3.0 mm	100 mm	66 mm
7591010	1 twist drill HSS-R	4.0 mm	119 mm	78 mm
7594010	1 twist drill HSS-R	5.0 mm	132 mm	87 mm
7596010	1 twist drill HSS-R	6.0 mm	139 mm	91 mm
7599010	1 twist drill HSS-R	8.0 mm	165 mm	109 mm
7602010	1 twist drill HSS-R	10.0 mm	184 mm	121 mm

6.12 Drills/chisels

Metal drill assortments



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Execution
7467000	6 twist drills HSS-Co	2.0-3.0-4.0-5.0-6.0-8.0 mm	in plastic box
7580000	6 twist drills HSS-G	2.0-3.0-4.0-5.0-6.0-8.0 mm	in plastic box
7581000	13 twist drills HSS-G	1.5-2.0-2.5-3.0-3.3-3.5-4.0-4.2-4.5-5.0-5.5-6.0-6.5 mm	in plastic box
7582000	13 twist drills HSS-G	2.0-2.5-3.0-3.5-4.0-4.5-5.0-5.5-6.0-6.5-7.0-7.5-8.0 mm	in plastic box
7585000	19 twist drills HSS-G	1.0-1.5-2.0-2.5-3.0-3.5-4.0-4.5-5.0-5.5-6.0-6.5-7.0-7.5-8.0-8.5-9.0-9.5-10.0 mm	in metal box
7525000	6 twist drills HSS-R	2.0-3.0-4.0-5.0-6.0-8.0 mm	in plastic box
7526000	13 twist drills HSS-R	1.5-2.0-2.5-3.0-3.3-3.5-4.0-4.2-4.5-5.0-5.5-6.0-6.5 mm	in plastic box
7527000	13 twist drills HSS-R	2.0-2.5-3.0-3.5-4.0-4.5-5.0-5.5-6.0-6.5-7.0-7.5-8.0 mm	in plastic box
7528000	19 twist drills HSS-R	1.0-1.5-2.0-2.5-3.0-3.5-4.0-4.5-5.0-5.5-6.0-6.5-7.0-7.5-8.0-8.5-9.0-9.5-10.0 mm	in plastic box
7531000	13 twist drills HSS-R	1.5-2.0-2.5-3.0-3.3-3.5-4.0-4.2-4.5-5.0-5.5-6.0-6.5 mm	in round box
7533000	20 twist drills HSS-R	1.0-1.5-2.0-2.5-3.0-3.5-4.0-4.5-5.0-5.5-6.0-6.5-7.0-7.5-8.0-8.5-9.0-9.5-10.0 mm + centre punch	in round box
8453000	6 twist drills HSS-R	2.0-3.0-4.0-5.0-6.0-8.0 mm	in plastic box

Wood drills

CV wood twist drills, with hexagon shank



- for wood, plywood, chipboards, fibre boards
- hexagonal shank, for the quick change of tools in bit holders
- high durability
- material: CV
- cylindrically ground, ground centre point, ground pre-cutting edge



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7261000	1 wood twist drill CV	3.0 mm	65 mm	35 mm
7262000	1 wood twist drill CV	4.0 mm	75 mm	40 mm
7263000	1 wood twist drill CV	5.0 mm	85 mm	50 mm
7264000	1 wood twist drill CV	6.0 mm	90 mm	55 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.12 Drills/chisels

CV wood twist drills



- for wood, plywood, chipboards, fibre boards
- high durability
- material: CV
- cylindrically ground, ground centre point, ground pre-cutting edge

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7603010	1 wood twist drill CV	3.0 mm	61 mm	33 mm
7604010	1 wood twist drill CV	4.0 mm	75 mm	43 mm
7605010	1 wood twist drill CV	5.0 mm	86 mm	52 mm
7606010	1 wood twist drill CV	6.0 mm	94 mm	57 mm
7607010	1 wood twist drill CV	7.0 mm	109 mm	69 mm
7608010	1 wood twist drill CV	8.0 mm	117 mm	75 mm
7610010	1 wood twist drill CV	10.0 mm	133 mm	87 mm
7612010	1 wood twist drill CV	12.0 mm	151 mm	96 mm
7614010	1 wood twist drill CV	14.0 mm	151 mm	97 mm
7615010	1 wood twist drill CV	15.0 mm	160 mm	100 mm
7616010	1 wood twist drill CV	16.0 mm	160 mm	100 mm
7618010	1 wood twist drill CV	18.0 mm	180 mm	120 mm
7619010	1 wood twist drill CV	20.0 mm	200 mm	130 mm

Wooden beam drills



- for wood beams and joints, thick wooden parts
- highly annealed steel quality
- hardened cutting edges for high durability
- spiral centre point
- precision-ground pre-cutting and cutting edges
- extra deep rounded-off discharge grooves
- hexagonal shank

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7658010	1 wooden beam drill	8.0 mm	250 mm	190 mm
7660010	1 wooden beam drill	10.0 mm	250 mm	190 mm
7661010	1 wooden beam drill	12.0 mm	250 mm	190 mm
7662010	1 wooden beam drill	14.0 mm	250 mm	190 mm
7663010	1 wooden beam drill	16.0 mm	250 mm	190 mm
7664010	1 wooden beam drill	18.0 mm	250 mm	190 mm
7665010	1 wooden beam drill	20.0 mm	250 mm	190 mm
7667010	1 wooden beam drill	6.0 mm	400 mm	325 mm
7668010	1 wooden beam drill	8.0 mm	400 mm	325 mm
7670010	1 wooden beam drill	10.0 mm	400 mm	325 mm
7671010	1 wooden beam drill	12.0 mm	400 mm	325 mm
7672010	1 wooden beam drill	14.0 mm	400 mm	325 mm
7673010	1 wooden beam drill	16.0 mm	400 mm	325 mm
7674010	1 wooden beam drill	18.0 mm	400 mm	325 mm
7675010	1 wooden beam drill	20.0 mm	400 mm	325 mm
7676010	1 wooden beam drill	22.0 mm	400 mm	325 mm

6.12 Drills/chisels

CV formwork drills



- for drilling of holes for clamping screws or tensioning wire on formwork for concrete
- open helical outlet from Ø 16 mm
- threaded connection between drill and shank
- conical transition from shank to drill
- material: CV
- DIN 338
- point angle 118°



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length	Shank diameter
7680010	1 formwork drill CV	8.0 mm	400 mm	75 mm	6 mm
7681010	1 formwork drill CV	10.0 mm	400 mm	87 mm	8 mm
7682010	1 formwork drill CV	12.0 mm	400 mm	100 mm	8 mm
7683010	1 formwork drill CV	14.0 mm	400 mm	100 mm	8 mm
7684010	1 formwork drill CV	16.0 mm	400 mm	100 mm	10 mm
7686010	1 formwork drill CV	20.0 mm	400 mm	100 mm	10 mm

Centre drill



- for all common dead-end holes
- for hard and soft wood, plywood, fibre boards, plaster boards
- infinitely adjustable from 16 - 40 mm (2 cutting plates)
- tear-free cutting edges
- easy guiding thanks to the centre guide and the ground main and lateral cutting edges



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Shank
7268000	1 centre drill	16 - 40 mm	115 mm	hexagonal shank

Flat milling drills



- for wood, plywood, chipboards, fibre boards
- hardened for high durability
- sharpened centre point
- ground cutting edges
- from Ø 8 mm shank with triangularly ground section
- hexagonal shank
- material: C 80

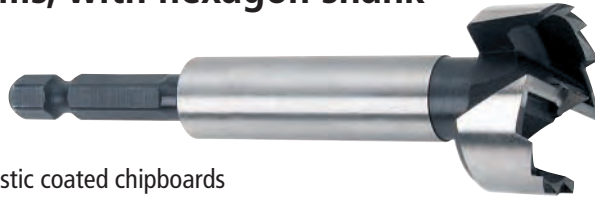


Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Shank
7234000	1 flat milling drill	14.0 mm	152 mm	hexagonal shank
7235000	1 flat milling drill	16.0 mm	152 mm	hexagonal shank
7236000	1 flat milling drill	18.0 mm	152 mm	hexagonal shank
7238000	1 flat milling drill	20.0 mm	152 mm	hexagonal shank
7239000	1 flat milling drill	22.0 mm	152 mm	hexagonal shank
7241000	1 flat milling drill	25.0 mm	152 mm	hexagonal shank
7243000	1 flat milling drill	30.0 mm	152 mm	hexagonal shank
7246000	1 flat milling drill	35.0 mm	152 mm	hexagonal shank
7629000	1 extension shank	-	270 mm	hexagonal shank

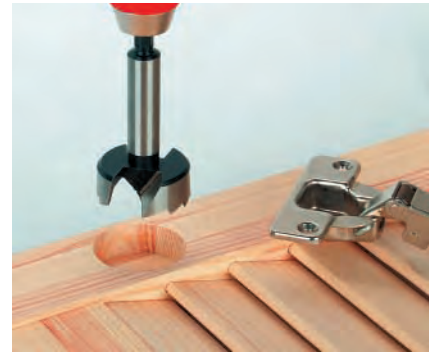
6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.12 Drills/chisels

Forstner drills, with hexagon shank



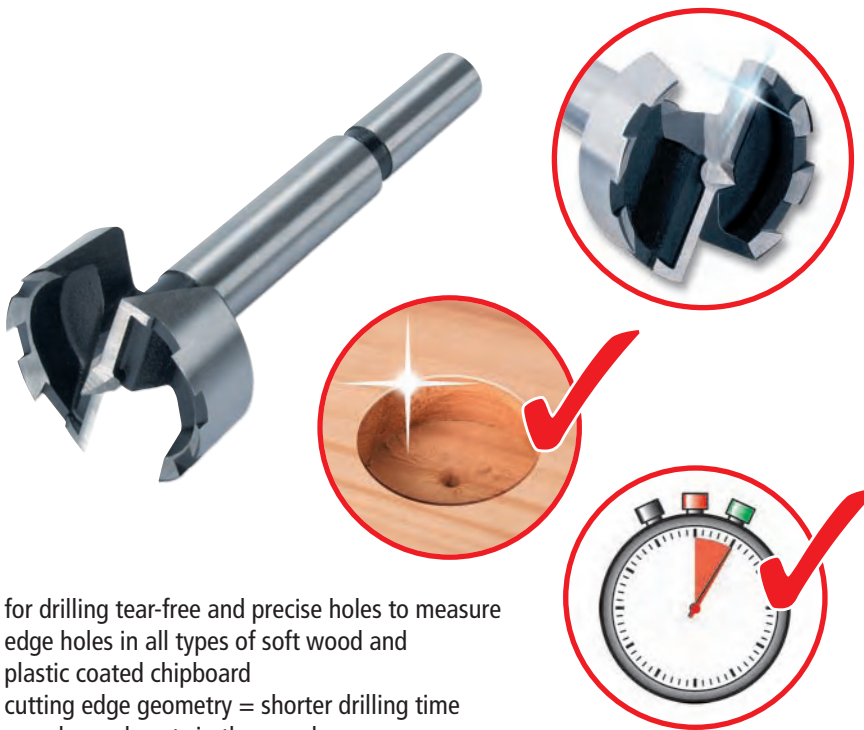
- for soft wood, plastic coated chipboards
- clean holes thanks to a special cutting tooth geometry
- hexagonal shank, for the quick change of tools in bit holders
- material: CV
- centre point, 2 main cutting edges, pinnacle-type peripheral cutting edges



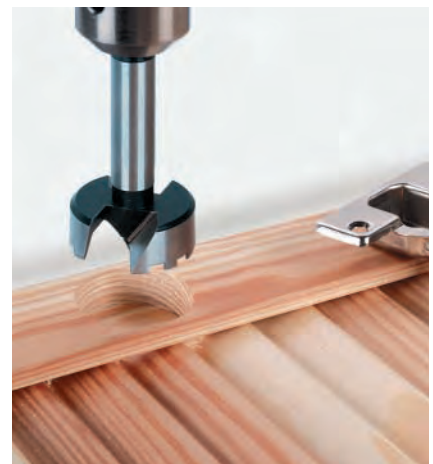
Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Shank
3309000	1 forstner drill CV	26 mm	90 mm	hexagonal shank
3310000	1 forstner drill CV	35 mm	90 mm	hexagonal shank

Forstner drills

The new cutting edge geometry of wolcraft's Forstner drill prevents unintentional heat while drilling. The drilling result is accurate and without any scorch marks on the workpiece



- for drilling tear-free and precise holes to measure
- edge holes in all types of soft wood and plastic coated chipboard
- cutting edge geometry = shorter drilling time = no burned spots in the wood
- drilling with less energy = extends the machine's service life



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Shank diameter
3313000	1 forstner drill CV	15 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3314000	1 forstner drill CV	18 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3315000	1 forstner drill CV	20 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3316000	1 forstner drill CV	22 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3317000	1 forstner drill CV	25 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3318000	1 forstner drill CV	26 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3319000	1 forstner drill CV	28 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3320000	1 forstner drill CV	30 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3321000	1 forstner drill CV	32 mm	90 mm	10 mm
3322000	1 forstner drill CV	35 mm	90 mm	10 mm
3323000	1 forstner drill CV	36 mm	90 mm	10 mm
3324000	1 forstner drill CV	38 mm	90 mm	10 mm
3325000	1 forstner drill CV	40 mm	90 mm	10 mm
3326000	1 forstner drill CV	45 mm	90 mm	10 mm
3328000	1 forstner drill CV	48 mm	90 mm	10 mm
3327000	1 forstner drill CV	50 mm	90 mm	10 mm

6.12 Drills/chisels

CT boring bits

Hinge bore drill for highest demands and high durability



- for formica, coated boards, chipboards, wood, plastic
- material: TCT
- hinge bore drill for highest demands and high durability

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Shank
3374000	1 boring bit CT	26 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3375000	1 boring bit CT	30 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3376000	1 boring bit CT	35 mm	90 mm	8 mm

WS boring bits



- for all types of wood
- material: tool steel
- with pre-cutters, centre point

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Shank
3361000	1 boring bit WS	15 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3362000	1 boring bit WS	20 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3363000	1 boring bit WS	25 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3364000	1 boring bit WS	26 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3365000	1 boring bit WS	30 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3366000	1 boring bit WS	35 mm	90 mm	8 mm
3305000	1 boring bit WS	20 mm	53 mm	8 mm
3306000	1 boring bit WS	25 mm	53 mm	8 mm
3300000	1 boring bit WS	26 mm	53 mm	8 mm
3301000	1 boring bit WS	30 mm	53 mm	8 mm
3302000	1 boring bit WS	35 mm	53 mm	8 mm

Wood twist drill assortments



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Execution
7625000	5 wood twist drills CV	4.0-5.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 mm	in plastic box
7626000	7 twist drills CV	3.0-4.0-5.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 mm and 1 countersink	in plastic box
8458000	5 twist drills CV	4.0-5.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 mm	in plastic box

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

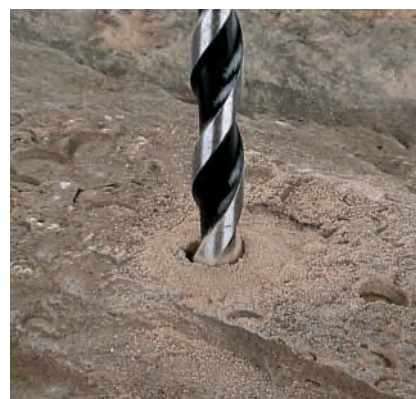
6.12 Drills/chisels

Metal drills

CT professional rock drills



- for brick wall, stone, concrete, marble, natural stone, ceramic
- straight inlet to spiral groove
- reinforced plate seat
- patented super-U discharge
- specially hardened
- impact and shock proof
- TCT cutting plate
- material: CT
- DIN ISO 5468
- point angle 130°



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7774010	1 CT rock drill professional	4.0 mm	75 mm	40 mm
7775010	1 CT rock drill professional	5.0 mm	85 mm	50 mm
7785010	1 CT rock drill professional	5.0 mm	150 mm	80 mm
7776010	1 CT rock drill professional	6.0 mm	100 mm	60 mm
7786010	1 CT rock drill professional	6.0 mm	150 mm	80 mm
7778010	1 CT rock drill professional	8.0 mm	120 mm	70 mm
7788010	1 CT rock drill professional	8.0 mm	250 mm	170 mm
7780010	1 CT rock drill professional	10.0 mm	120 mm	70 mm
7789010	1 CT rock drill professional	10.0 mm	250 mm	170 mm
7782010	1 CT rock drill professional	12.0 mm	150 mm	80 mm
7784010	1 CT rock drill professional	14.0 mm	150 mm	85 mm

CT special concrete drills



- for brick wall, stone, concrete, artificial stone, marble, ceramic
- precision-ground carbide cutting plate, diamond-ground
- special soldering method with copper
- heat-resistant up to 500° C
- extra deep-grounded spiral groove
- material: CT
- DIN 8039
- point angle 130°



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7743010	1 CT special concrete drill	3.0 mm	70 mm	35 mm
7744010	1 CT special concrete drill	4.0 mm	75 mm	40 mm
7745010	1 CT special concrete drill	5.0 mm	85 mm	50 mm
7742010	1 CT special concrete drill	5.5 mm	85 mm	50 mm
7746010	1 CT special concrete drill	6.0 mm	100 mm	60 mm
7747010	1 CT special concrete drill	7.0 mm	100 mm	55 mm
7748010	1 CT special concrete drill	8.0 mm	120 mm	70 mm
7749010	1 CT special concrete drill	9.0 mm	120 mm	70 mm
7750010	1 CT special concrete drill	10.0 mm	120 mm	70 mm
7752010	1 CT special concrete drill	12.0 mm	150 mm	80 mm
7754010	1 CT special concrete drill	14.0 mm	150 mm	85 mm
7756010	1 CT special concrete drill	16.0 mm	160 mm	85 mm

6.12 Drills/chisels

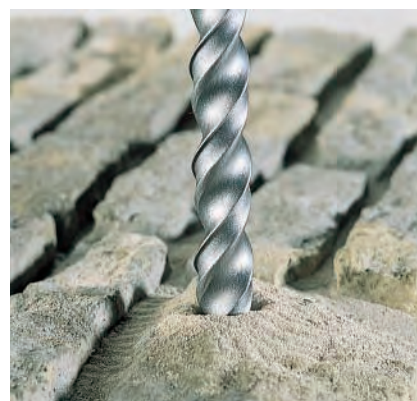
CT rock drills



- for brick wall, stone, concrete, marble, tiles
- high-quality steel
- hardened, strong, wear-resistant
- precision-ground hard metal plate
- material: TCT
- similar to DIN 8039
- rolled
- point angle 130°

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7703010	1 CT rock drill	3.0 mm	60 mm	30 mm
7704010	1 CT rock drill	4.0 mm	70 mm	40 mm
7705010	1 CT rock drill	5.0 mm	85 mm	50 mm
7706010	1 CT rock drill	6.0 mm	100 mm	60 mm
7707010	1 CT rock drill	7.0 mm	100 mm	60 mm
7708010	1 CT rock drill	8.0 mm	120 mm	80 mm
7709010	1 CT rock drill	9.0 mm	120 mm	80 mm
7710010	1 CT rock drill	10.0 mm	120 mm	80 mm
7712010	1 CT rock drill	12.0 mm	150 mm	90 mm
7714010	1 CT rock drill	14.0 mm	150 mm	90 mm
7716010	1 CT rock drill	16.0 mm	150 mm	90 mm
7736010	1 CT rock drill	6.0 mm	200 mm	135 mm
7737010	1 CT rock drill	8.0 mm	200 mm	135 mm
7738010	1 CT rock drill	10.0 mm	200 mm	135 mm
7739010	1 CT rock drill	12.0 mm	200 mm	135 mm

CT masonry break-through drills, with hexagon shank



- for brick wall, concrete, natural stone, artificial stone, marble, tiles
- high-quality steel
- strong core
- TCT cutting plate, tough, wear-resistant
- material: CT
- DIN 8039
- hexagonal shank
- sand blasted
- suitable for rotary and impact drills
- point angle 130°

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length	Shank
7918010	1 CT masonry break-through drill	8.0 mm	300 mm	300 mm	hexagonal shank
7920010	1 CT masonry break-through drill	10.0 mm	300 mm	300 mm	hexagonal shank
7922010	1 CT masonry break-through drill	12.0 mm	300 mm	300 mm	hexagonal shank
7924010	1 CT masonry break-through drill	14.0 mm	300 mm	300 mm	hexagonal shank
7926010	1 CT masonry break-through drill	16.0 mm	300 mm	300 mm	hexagonal shank
7928010	1 CT masonry break-through drill	18.0 mm	300 mm	300 mm	hexagonal shank
7932010	1 CT masonry break-through drill	22.0 mm	300 mm	300 mm	hexagonal shank
7917010	3 CT masonry break-through drills	8.0-10.0-12.0 mm	300 mm	300 mm	hexagonal shank
7940010	1 CT masonry break-through drill	10.0 mm	450 mm	450 mm	hexagonal shank
7942010	1 CT masonry break-through drill	12.0 mm	450 mm	450 mm	hexagonal shank

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.12 Drills/chisels

CT hammer drills, with SDS-plus shank



- for concrete, granite, brick wall, natural stone, artificial stone
- specially soldered, fully embedded TCT cutting plate
- patented super-U discharge groove
- helix and shank specially hardened
- material: CT
- for percussion drills with SDS-plus receptacle
- point angle 130°

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length	Shank
7804010	1 CT hammer drill	4.0 mm	110 mm	60 mm	SDS-plus
7805010	1 CT hammer drill	5.0 mm	110 mm	60 mm	SDS-plus
7806010	1 CT hammer drill	6.0 mm	110 mm	60 mm	SDS-plus
7816010	1 CT hammer drill	6.0 mm	160 mm	100 mm	SDS-plus
7806010	1 CT hammer drill	6.0 mm	110 mm	60 mm	SDS-plus
7817010	1 CT hammer drill	7.0 mm	160 mm	100 mm	SDS-plus
7812010	1 CT hammer drill	8.0 mm	110 mm	60 mm	SDS-plus
7818010	1 CT hammer drill	8.0 mm	160 mm	100 mm	SDS-plus
7830010	1 CT hammer drill	8.0 mm	210 mm	150 mm	SDS-plus
7854010	1 CT hammer drill	8.0 mm	260 mm	200 mm	SDS-plus
7819010	1 CT hammer drill	9.0 mm	160 mm	100 mm	SDS-plus
7820010	1 CT hammer drill	10.0 mm	160 mm	100 mm	SDS-plus
7831010	1 CT hammer drill	10.0 mm	210 mm	150 mm	SDS-plus
7855010	1 CT hammer drill	10.0 mm	260 mm	200 mm	SDS-plus
7871010	1 CT hammer drill	10.0 mm	450 mm	400 mm	SDS-plus
7886010	1 CT hammer drill	10.0 mm	600 mm	550 mm	SDS-plus
7822010	1 CT hammer drill	12.0 mm	160 mm	100 mm	SDS-plus
7832010	1 CT hammer drill	12.0 mm	210 mm	150 mm	SDS-plus
7856010	1 CT hammer drill	12.0 mm	260 mm	200 mm	SDS-plus
7872010	1 CT hammer drill	12.0 mm	450 mm	400 mm	SDS-plus
7887010	1 CT hammer drill	12.0 mm	600 mm	550 mm	SDS-plus
7824010	1 CT hammer drill	14.0 mm	160 mm	100 mm	SDS-plus
7833010	1 CT hammer drill	14.0 mm	210 mm	150 mm	SDS-plus
7858010	1 CT hammer drill	14.0 mm	260 mm	200 mm	SDS-plus
7863010	1 CT hammer drill	14.0 mm	310 mm	250 mm	SDS-plus
7874010	1 CT hammer drill	14.0 mm	450 mm	400 mm	SDS-plus
7888010	1 CT hammer drill	14.0 mm	600 mm	550 mm	SDS-plus
7859010	1 CT hammer drill	15.0 mm	260 mm	200 mm	SDS-plus
7834010	1 CT hammer drill	16.0 mm	210 mm	150 mm	SDS-plus
7836010	1 CT hammer drill	16.0 mm	250 mm	190 mm	SDS-plus
7876010	1 CT hammer drill	16.0 mm	450 mm	400 mm	SDS-plus
7891010	1 CT hammer drill	16.0 mm	600 mm	550 mm	SDS-plus
7838010	1 CT hammer drill	18.0 mm	200 mm	140 mm	SDS-plus
7868010	1 CT hammer drill	18.0 mm	300 mm	240 mm	SDS-plus
7840010	1 CT hammer drill	20.0 mm	200 mm	140 mm	SDS-plus
7866010	1 CT hammer drill	20.0 mm	300 mm	240 mm	SDS-plus
7880010	1 CT hammer drill	20.0 mm	450 mm	400 mm	SDS-plus
7893010	1 CT hammer drill	20.0 mm	600 mm	550 mm	SDS-plus
7885010	1 CT hammer drill	25.0 mm	450 mm	400 mm	SDS-plus

6.12 Drills/chisels

CT rock drills, with SDS-plus shank



- for brick wall, stone, concrete, marble, tiles
- hexagonal shank, for the quick change of tools in bit holders
- high-quality steel
- hardened, strong, wear-resistant
- precision-ground hard metal plate
- material: CT
- similar to DIN 8039
- point angle 130°



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7265000	1 CT rock drill	4.0 mm	80 mm	30 mm
7266000	1 CT rock drill	5.0 mm	95 mm	40 mm
7267000	1 CT rock drill	6.0 mm	110 mm	50 mm

Rock drill assortments



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Execution
7795000	5 CT rock drills professional	4.0-5.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 mm	in plastic box
7765000	4 CT special concrete drills	5.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 mm	in plastic box
7766000	5 CT special concrete drills	4.0-5.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 mm	in plastic box
7767000	7 CT special concrete drills	3.0-4.0-5.0-6.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 mm	in plastic box
7725000	4 CT rock drills	5.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 mm	in plastic box
7726000	5 CT rock drills	4.0-5.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 mm	in plastic box
8450000	5 CT rock drills	4.0-5.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 mm	in plastic box
7727000	7CT rock drills	3.0-4.0-5.0-6.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 mm	in plastic box
7802000	5 CT hammer drills, SDS-plus	5.0-6.0 x 110 mm / 6.0-8.0-10.0 x 160 mm	in plastic box
7889000	4 CT hammer drills, SDS-plus	5.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 x 110 mm	in plastic box
7890000	7 CT hammer drills, SDS-plus	5.0-6.0-8.0 x 110 mm / 6.0-8.0-10.0-12.0 x 160 mm	in metal box
8456000	4 CT hammer drills, SDS-plus	5.0-6.0-6.0-8.0 x 110 mm	in plastic box

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.12 Drills/chisels

Chisels with SDS-plus shank



Art. No.	Description	Cutting width	Length	Shank
7910000	1 pointed chisel	-	250 mm	SDS-plus
7911000	1 flat chisel	20 mm	250 mm	SDS-plus
7912000	1 cutting chisel	35 mm	250 mm	SDS-plus
7913000	1 fluted chisel	22 mm	250 mm	SDS-plus

Universal drills



- for wood, stone, metal, plastic
- precision-ground hard metal plate
- heat-resistant up to 1.100° C
- point angle 130°



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
7962010	1 multi-purpose drill	3.0 mm	70 mm	35 mm
7963010	1 multi-purpose drill	4.0 mm	75 mm	40 mm
7964010	1 multi-purpose drill	5.0 mm	85 mm	50 mm
7965010	1 multi-purpose drill	6.0 mm	100 mm	60 mm
7967010	1 multi-purpose drill	8.0 mm	120 mm	70 mm
7969010	1 multi-purpose drill	10.0 mm	120 mm	70 mm
7972010	5 multi-purpose drills	4.0-5.0-6.0-8.0-10.0 mm / in plastic box		

CT tile and glass drills



- for glass, glass panes, mirrors, bottles, ceramic, porcelain
- exactly ground, lance-shaped carbide plate
- material: TCT
- only for clockwise rotation at low speed and low pressure
- to be cooled with water, turpentine or petroleum



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length
7974010	1 CT tile and glass drill	4.0 mm	90 mm
7975010	1 CT tile and glass drill	5.0 mm	90 mm
7976010	1 CT tile and glass drill	6.0 mm	100 mm
7978010	1 CT tile and glass drill	8.0 mm	100 mm
7979010	1 CT tile and glass drill	10.0 mm	100 mm

6.12 Drills/chisels

Assortments



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Execution
7730000	1 Set of drills for metal & stone	9 pcs.: 4 CT rock drills 4, 5, 6, 8 mm / 5 HSS twist drills 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	in plastic box
7731000	1 Set of drills for sone & wood	9 pcs.: 4 wood twist drills 4, 5, 6, 8 mm / 5 CT rock drills 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 mm	in plastic box
7732000	1 Set of drills for metal, wood & stone	9 pcs.: 3 HSS twist drills 5, 6, 8 mm / 3 wood twist drills 5, 6, 8 mm / 3 CT rock drills 5, 6, 8 mm	in plastic box

Miscellaneous

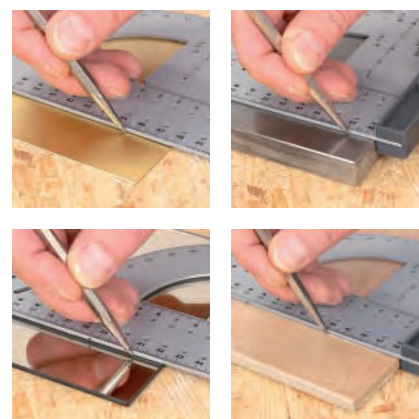
HSS drill saw



- for wood, metal

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
2512000	1 HSS drill saw	6.0 mm	90 mm	60 mm

Marking tool, carbide tipped



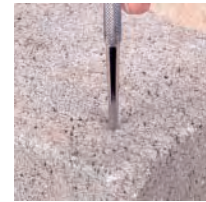
- for marking
- for tiles, stone, glass, sheet steel, steel
- carbide tip with soldered conical point
- hexagonal steel
- with carrier clip
- material: carbide tipped

Art. No.	Description	Length
7985010	1 marking tool CT	150 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.12 Drills/chisels

Centre punch, chromium coated surface



- for marking on stone, sheet metal and steel
- point and impact head inductive hardened
- knurled shank, chromium-coated surface

Art. No.	Description	Length	Diameter
7980010	1 centre punch	125 mm	8 mm

Dust catcher



- for drills Ø 4 - 8 mm

Art. No.	Description	Diameter
2900000	1 dust catcher	63 mm

6.13 Stapling

Hand staplers

Hand staplers are versatile assistants. Compact and handy, they can be successfully used even in very small spaces. A relatively simple, yet versatile plastic stapler is ideal for anyone who uses it only for occasional repairs and DIY jobs. On the other hand, serious DIY enthusiasts and professionals swear by robust metal staplers, which thanks to their ergonomic design do not cause fatigue, even after hours of use.

Metal staplers

tacocraft M 10 hand stapler



- solid aluminium pressure die-cast housing ensures heavy-duty operation
- comfortable grip has a special plastic surface for fatigue-free operation

Art. No.	Description	For staples / nails
7080000	1 tacocraft M 10 hand stapler	type 053, 4 to 10 mm

tacocraft M 14+ hand stapler



- solid aluminium pressure die-cast housing ensures heavy-duty operation
- comfortable grip has a special plastic surface for fatigue-free operation
- with impact regulator

Art. No.	Description	For staples / nails
7081000	1 tacocraft M 14+ hand stapler	type 053, 6 to 14 mm / type 062, 16 mm

Plastic staplers

tacocraft P 10 hand stapler



- low weight, robust, impact resistant housing
- precision metal staple channel
- comfortable grip has a special plastic surface for fatigue-free operation

Art. No.	Description	For staples / nails
7078000	1 tacocraft P 10 hand stapler	type 053, 4 to 10 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.13 Stapling

tacocraft P 14+ hand stapler

- low weight, robust, impact resistant housing
- precision metal staple channel
- comfortable grip has a special plastic surface for fatigue-free operation
- with impact regulator



Art. No.	Description	For staples / nails
7079000	1 tacocraft M 14+ hand stapler	type 053, 6 to 14 mm / Typ 062, 16 mm

tacocraft P 4 hand stapler

The conventional plastic stapler with impact resistant housing

- small and powerful
- quick and easy change of staples
- easy to use



Art. No.	Description	For staples / nails
6999000	1 tacocraft P 4 hand stapler	type 053, 6 to 8 mm

tacocraft 5 stapler set

The robust metal stapler with adjustable stapling force!

- metal body for high stability
- adjustable impact power
- the hinged magazine allows the fast and easy change of staples
- integrated staple lift
- easy to use



Art. No.	Description	For staples / nails	Including
7088000	1 tacocraft 5 stapler set	type 053, 4 to 8 mm	1000 x type 053, 8 mm

tacocraft 7 stapler set

The robust metal stapler with adjustable stapling force!

- metal body for high stability
- adjustable impact power
- the hinged magazine allows the fast and easy change of staples
- integrated staple lift
- easy to use



Art. No.	Description	For staples / nails	Including
7089000	1 tacocraft 7 stapler set	type 053, 4 to 10 mm / type 064, 14 mm	1000 x type 053, 8 mm

6.13 Stapling

Hammer staplers

These are the right choice for all jobs where large areas are to be worked on, or rapid fixing is important. Whether putting vapour barriers and insulation in place, or when working overhead, hammer staplers are the labour-saving answer to a multitude of jobs indoors.

tacocraft HT 8 hammer stapler



- well-balanced, non-slip handle

Art. No.	Description	For staples / nails
7076000	1 tacocraft HT 8 hammer stapler, for staples	type 053, 4 to 8 mm

tacocraft HT 10 hammer stapler



- designed for continuous, professional use
- well-balanced, non-slip handle

Art. No.	Description	For staples / nails
7000000	tacocraft HT 10 hammer stapler, for staples	type 050, 6 to 10 mm

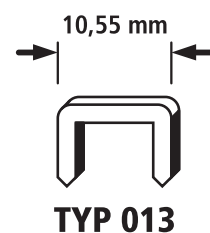
Staples and nails

Typ 013 broad back staples, hard steel

suitable for:

Esco, kwb, LUX, Maestri, Novus, Rapid, Rawlplug, Rexel

Art. No.	Description	Staple length
7056000	2000 broad back staples	6 mm
7057000	1400 broad back staples	8 mm

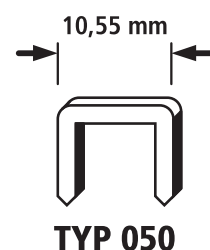


Typ 050 broad back staples, steel

suitable for:

Arrow, Black & Decker, Bosch, Drapper, Emhard, Esco, Haubold, LUX, Makita, Markwell, Mekano, Novus, Outifrance, Peugeot, Rapid, Rawlplug, Rocafix, Ryobi, Stanley, wolfcraft

Art. No.	Description	Staple length
7010000	2000 broad back staples	6 mm
7011000	1500 broad back staples	8 mm
7012000	1000 broad back staples	10 mm



6.13 Stapling

Typ 053 broad back staples, steel

suitable for:

AEG, Arrow, Black & Decker, Bosch, Bukama, Esco, Fischer, Haubold, kwb, LUX, Maestri, Mekano, Maxicraft, Metabo, Neckermann/Bullcraft, Novus, OBI-Brico, Outifrance, Petrus, Piranha, Proxxon, Rapid, Rawlplug, Rexel, Rocagraf, Rocafix, Stanley, wolcraft

Art. No.	Description	Staple length
7015000	3000 broad back staples	4 mm
7016000	4000 broad back staples	6 mm
7017000	3000 broad back staples	8 mm

Typ 053 broad back staples, extra hard steel

suitable for:

AEG, Arrow, Black & Decker, Bosch, Bukama, Esco, Fischer, Haubold, kwb, LUX, Maestri, Mekano, Maxicraft, Metabo, Neckermann/Bullcraft, Novus, OBI-Brico, Outifrance, Petrus, Piranha, Proxxon, Rapid, Rawlplug, Rexel, Rocagraf, Rocafix, Stanley, wolcraft

Art. No.	Description	Staple length
7021000	2400 broad back staples	4 mm
7026000	2000 broad back staples	6 mm
7028000	4000 broad back staples	6 mm
7028100	5000 broad back staples	6 mm
7031000	1400 broad back staples	8 mm
7032000	3000 broad back staples	8 mm
7032100	5000 broad back staples	8 mm
7036000	1000 broad back staples	10 mm
7037000	3000 broad back staples	10 mm
7037100	4000 broad back staples	10 mm
7042000	1000 broad back staples	12 mm
7042100	2500 broad back staples	12 mm
7046000	1000 broad back staples	14 mm
7047000	3000 broad back staples	14 mm
7047100	2500 broad back staples	14 mm
7049000	2000 broad back staples	16 mm
7051000	1600 broad back staples	18 mm

Typ 053 broad back staples with D-top, hard steel

suitable for:

AEG, Arrow, Black & Decker, Bosch, Bukama, Esco, Fischer, Haubold, kwb, LUX, Maestri, Mekano, Maxicraft, Metabo, Neckermann/Bullcraft, Novus, OBI-Brico, Outifrance, Petrus, Piranha, Proxxon, Rapid, Rawlplug, Rexel, Rocagraf, Rocafix, Stanley, wolcraft

- the staple widens when entering into the material = optimal grip

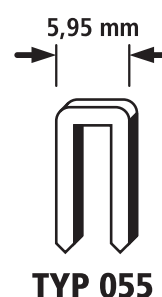
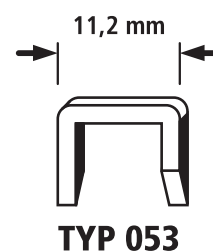
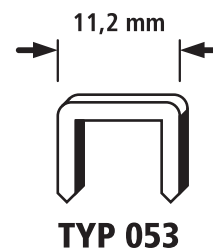
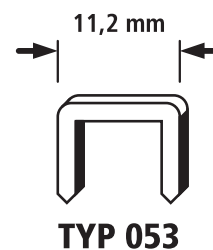
Art. No.	Description	Staple length
7045000	1000 broad back staples	14 mm

Typ 055 narrow back staples, resin coated

suitable for:

AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Bukama, Esco, Holz-Her, kwb, Lux, Metabo, Neckermann/Bullcraft, Novus, Petrus, Rapid, wolcraft

Art. No.	Description	Staple length
7166000	1000 narrow back staples	15 mm
7167000	1200 narrow back staples	18 mm
7168000	1200 narrow back staples	21 mm
7169000	1200 narrow back staples	23 mm
7173000	1000 narrow back staples	30 mm



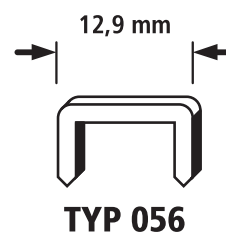
6.13 Stapling

Typ 056 broad back staples, hard steel

suitable for:

Arrow, Bostitch, Esco, kwb, LUX, Novus, Rexel, Rocagraf, Rocafix, Skreba, Stanley, Swingline

Art. No.	Description	Staple length
7177000	1200 broad back staples	8 mm

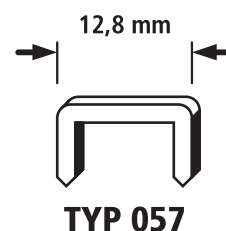


Typ 057 broad back staples, hard steel

suitable for:

AEG, Casals, Lux, Maxicraft, Mekano, Peugeot, Rocafix, Skil, Swingline

Art. No.	Description	Staple length
7192000	1250 broad back staples	8 mm

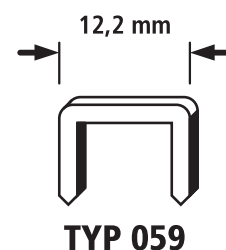


Typ 059 broad back staples, hard steel

suitable for:

für Black & Decker, Bukama, wolfcraft

Art. No.	Description	Staple length
7200000	1250 broad back staples	6 mm
7203000	1500 broad back staples	8 mm
7205000	1000 broad back staples	10 mm
7207000	1000 broad back staples	12 mm
7209000	1000 broad back staples	14 mm

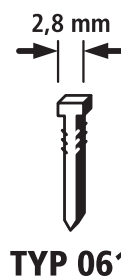


Typ 061 Nails, hard steel

suitable for:

Black & Decker, wolfcraft

Art. No.	Description	Length
7220000	1000 nails	14 mm

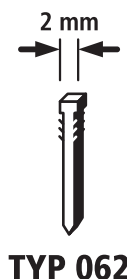


Typ 062 Nails, hard steel

suitable for:

AEG, Black & Decker, Bosch, Casals, Esco, kwb, Lux, Maestri, Maxicraft, Mekano, Metabo, Novus, Rapid, Rocagraf, Rocafix, Ryobi, Skil, Stanley, Swingline, wolfcraft

Art. No.	Description	Length
7234000	1000 nails	14 mm
7239000	1000 nails	16 mm
7241000	1000 nails	19 mm



Typ 064 Nails, hard steel

suitable for:

AEG, Esco, Petrus, Piranha, wolfcraft

Art. No.	Description	Length
7070000	1000 nails	14 mm



6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.14 Cutting/roughing

Cutting and roughing discs, black

Cutting discs for metal for angle grinders



- no burr formation
- clean cutting edges
- simple, vibration-free cutting
- high cutting performance, long lifetime
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 12413
- shape: straight
- unpackaged
- max. 80 m/sec

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Disc thickness	For
1683999	1 fine cutting disc	115 mm	1 mm	metal
1684999	1 fine cutting disc	125 mm	1 mm	metal
1685999	1 fine cutting disc	115 mm	1 mm	stainless steel
1687999	1 fine cutting disc	125 mm	1 mm	stainless steel
1668999	1 fine cutting disc	115 mm	1.5 mm	NF-metal/aluminium
1669999	1 fine cutting disc	125 mm	1.5 mm	NF-metal/aluminium

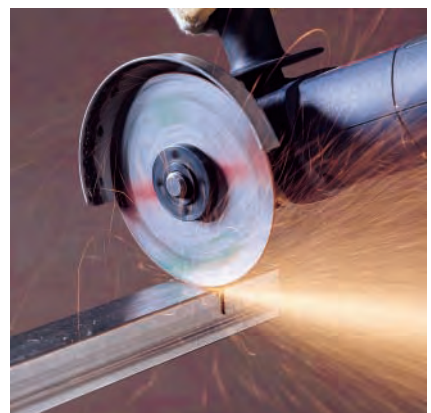
Cutting discs for stone for angle grinders



- no burr formation
- clean cutting edges
- simple, vibration-free cutting
- high cutting performance, long lifetime
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 12413
- shape: straight
- unpackaged
- max. 80 m/sec

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Disc thickness	For
1686999	1 fine cutting disc	115 mm	1.6 mm	stone
1688999	1 fine cutting disc	125 mm	1.6 mm	stone

Cutting discs for stainless steel and metal for angle grinders



- no burr formation
- clean cutting edges
- simple, vibration-free cutting
- high cutting performance, long lifetime
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 12413
- shape: straight
- in display box
- max. 80 m/sec

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Disc thickness	For
8460000	3 cutting discs	115 mm	1 mm	stainless steel

6.14 Cutting/roughing

Cutting discs for metal for angle grinders

- high cutting performance, long lifetime
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 12413
- unpackaged
- max. 80 m/sec



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Disc thickness	Shape
1620099	1 cutting disc	115 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1620300	5 cutting discs	115 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1622099	1 cutting disc	125 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1622300	5 cutting discs	125 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1624099	1 cutting disc	178 mm	2.5 mm	straight
1626099	1 cutting disc	230 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1626300	5 cutting discs	230 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1627099	1 cutting disc	230 mm	2.5 mm	straight
1627300	5 cutting discs	230 mm	2.5 mm	straight

Cutting discs for stone for angle grinders

- high cutting performance, long lifetime
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 12413
- unpackaged
- max. 80 m/sec



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Disc thickness	Shape
1621099	1 cutting disc	115 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1621300	5 cutting discs	115 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1623099	1 cutting disc	125 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1623300	5 cutting discs	125 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1625099	1 cutting disc	178 mm	2.5 mm	straight
1628099	1 cutting disc	230 mm	2.5 mm	straight
1628300	5 cutting discs	230 mm	2.5 mm	straight
1629099	1 cutting disc	230 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1629300	5 cutting discs	230 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre

Universal cutting discs for stone and metal

- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 12413
- unpackaged
- max. 80 m/sec



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Disc thickness	Shape
1660999	1 universal cutting disc	115 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre
1662999	1 universal cutting disc	125 mm	2.5 mm	depressed centre

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.14 Cutting/roughing

Grinding discs for metal

for angle grinders

- for the grinding of welding seams and cast steel
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 12413
- shape: depressed centre
- unpackaged



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Disc thickness	For
1630099	1 grinding disc	115 mm	6 mm	metal
1631099	1 grinding disc	125 mm	6 mm	metal
1632099	1 grinding disc	178 mm	6 mm	metal
1606099	1 grinding disc	230 mm	6 mm	metal

Cutting discs

for power drills

- EN 12413
- bore: Ø 13 mm
- shape: straight



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Disc thickness	For
2135000	1 cutting disc	125 mm	2.5 mm	stone
2136000	1 cutting disc	125 mm	2.5 mm	metal

Diamond cutting discs

When the sparks fly while you are cutting concrete, tiles, brickwork, limestone or hard fired ceramics, you need an angle grinder with sufficient power and a diamond cutting disc which can cope with all this. Diamond cutting discs are high-performance tools for cutting and severing very hard and abrasive materials. Their cutting performance depends upon the quality of the diamonds and how well they are bonded to the disc.

Diamond cutting discs, professional

for angle grinders

- for reinforced concrete, granite, bricks, cobblestones, etc.
- laser welded
- tipped with high-quality diamonds
- maximum demand being met
- highest level of cutting comfort
- large cutting area
- from a high-tech production facility
- a four times longer service life than the classic line
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 13236
- the speed of rotation gives the diamond cutting disc its power - so do not press too hard while cutting



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
1600000	1 diamond cutting disc	115 mm
1601000	1 diamond cutting disc	125 mm
1604000	1 diamond cutting disc	230 mm

6.14 Cutting/roughing

Diamond cutting discs, universal

for angle grinders

- for bricks, natural stone, cobblestones, paving slabs, etc.
- twice the service life of standard discs
- sintered
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 13236
- the speed of rotation gives the diamond cutting disc its power - so do not press too hard while cutting



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
1607000	1 diamond cutting disc	115 mm
1608000	1 diamond cutting disc	125 mm
1610000	1 diamond cutting disc	180 mm
1611000	1 diamond cutting disc	230 mm

Diamond cutting discs, classic ceramic

for angle grinders

- for tiles, ceramic tiles, facings, marble, etc.
- twice the service life of standard discs
- closed cutting edge
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 13236
- the speed of rotation gives the diamond cutting disc its power - so do not press too hard while cutting



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
1613000	1 diamond cutting disc	115 mm
1614000	1 diamond cutting disc	125 mm

Diamond cutting discs, classic asphalt

for angle grinders

- for asphalt, limestones, sandstones, floor screed, etc.
- twice the service life of standard discs
- sintered
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 13236
- the speed of rotation gives the diamond cutting disc its power - so do not press too hard while cutting



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
1689000	1 diamond cutting disc	115 mm
1690000	1 diamond cutting disc	125 mm
1693000	1 diamond cutting disc	230 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.14 Cutting/roughing

Diamond cutting discs, classic turbo for angle grinders

- for reinforced concrete, roofing tiles, facings, granite, etc.
- sintered
- twice the service life of standard discs
- closed cutting edge
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 13236
- the speed of rotation gives the diamond cutting disc its power - so do not press too hard while cutting



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
1694000	1 diamond cutting disc	115 mm
1695000	1 diamond cutting disc	125 mm
1698000	1 diamond cutting disc	230 mm

Diamond cutting discs, standard ceramic for angle grinders

- for tiles, ceramic tiles, etc.
- sintered
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 13236
- the speed of rotation gives the diamond cutting disc its power - so do not press too hard while cutting



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
8381000	1 diamond cutting disc	110 mm
8383000	1 diamond cutting disc	180 mm

Diamond cutting discs, standard universal for angle grinders

- for bricks, cobblestones, paving slabs, breeze blocks, etc.
- sintered
- segmented
- bore: Ø 22.2 mm
- EN 13236
- the speed of rotation gives the diamond cutting disc its power - so do not press too hard while cutting



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
8385000	1 diamond cutting disc	110 mm
8386000	1 diamond cutting disc	125 mm
8389000	1 diamond cutting disc	230 mm

6.14 Cutting/roughing

Diamond cutting disc, standard ceramic for wet cutting machines

- for tiles, ceramic tiles, facings, marble, etc.
- closed cutting edge
- bore 30 mm with reducing ring to 25.4 mm
- EN 13236
- the speed of rotation gives the diamond cutting disc its power - so do not press too hard while cutting



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
1651000	1 diamond cutting disc	180 mm

Diamond cutting disc set

The inexpensive alternative - ideal for all beginners and occasional do-it-yourselfers.

- segmented cutting disc: for cutting bricks, natural stone and quarry tiles
- tile cutting disc: for clean cuts in marble, tiles and ceramic tiles
- EN 13236

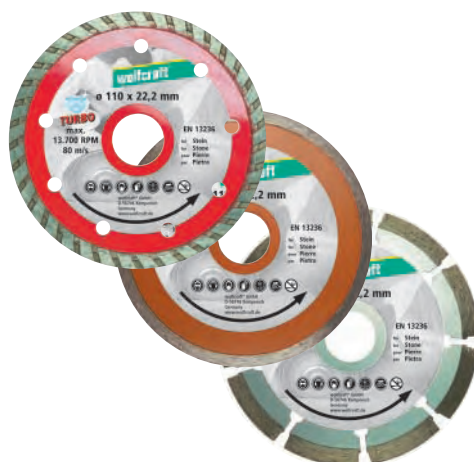


Art. No.	Description	Diameter
8390000	1 diamond cutting disc set, 2 pcs.	110 mm

Diamond cutting disc set

The inexpensive alternative - ideal for all beginners and occasional do-it-yourselfers.

- for all common applications in the building sector as well as for refurbishing and redecorating jobs
- segmented cutting disc: for cutting bricks, natural stone and quarry tiles
- turbo disc: for all jobs in concrete, reinforced concrete and granite
- tile cutting disc: for clean cuts in marble, tiles and ceramic tiles
- EN 13236



Art. No.	Description	Diameter
8392000	1 diamond cutting disc set, 3 pcs.	110 mm

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.14 Cutting/roughing

Accessories

Flange key

for angle grinders



Art. No.	Description	Execution	Pin distance	Pin diameter
2453000	1 flange key	straight	30 mm	4 mm

Flange key

for angle grinders

- including: 1 flange nut, with thread M 14



Art. No.	Description	Execution	Pin distance	Pin diameter
2457000	1 flange key	straight	35 mm	4 mm

Flange key

for angle grinders



Art. No.	Description	Execution	Pin distance	Pin diameter
2458000	1 flange key	depressed centre	35 mm	4 mm

Universal flange key

for angle grinders

- with variable pin distance: 26 mm, 30 mm and 35 mm



Art. No.	Description	Execution	Pin distance	Pin diameter
2459000	1 universal flange key	straight	variable	4 mm

Flange nut

for angle grinders Ø 115 / 125 / 230 mm



Art. No.	Description	Thread	For pin distance
2456000	1 flange nut	M 14	26 mm / 30 mm / 35 mm

6.15 Health and safety

Eye protection

Safety goggles „Standard“

The protective goggles for people who wear glasses



- can be comfortably worn over a pair of glasses
- can also be used separately as eye protection



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Execution
4879000	1 safety goggles Standard	EN 166:2001	with earpieces, colourless

Safety goggles „Safe“

The universal



- the adjustable side pieces allow the goggles to be adjusted to fit any wearer perfectly



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Execution
4878000	1 safety goggles Safe	EN 166:2001	with earpieces, colourless

Safety goggles „Profi“

Saddle-bridge eyeglasses for the highest demands



- glass with anti-scratch coating
- modern and sporty design
- separate clip-in prescription glasses can be ordered under: www.netzoptiker.com/wolcraft



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Execution
4887000	1 safety goggles Profi	EN 166:2001	with earpieces, colourless

Safety goggles toned

Saddle-bridge eyeglasses with UV protection



- glass with anti-scratch coating
- modern and sporty design
- separate clip-in prescription glasses can be ordered under: www.netzoptiker.com/wolcraft



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Execution
4885000	1 safety goggles, toned	EN 166:2001	with earpieces, toned

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.15 Health and safety

Full protection goggles „Standard“

All-round protection



- protection against fragments, particles and dust
- ideal for people who wear glasses



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Execution
4881000	1 full protection goggles Standard	EN 166:2001	with elastic band, colourless

Full protection goggles with valve

Comprehensive protection under extreme circumstances



- protection against fragments, particles and dust
- the 4 ventilation slots prevent fogging up when working in demanding conditions
- ideal for people who wear glasses



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Execution
4880000	1 full protection goggles with valve	EN 166:2001	with elastic band, colourless

Full protection goggles „Comfort“

Comfortable eyeglasses with ergonomically shaped sealing lip



- protection against fragments, particles and dust
- the indirect ventilation slots prevent fogging up when working in highest demanding conditions
- glass with anti-scratch coating
- ideal for people who wear glasses



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Execution
4886000	1 full protection goggles Comfort	EN 166:2001	with elastic band, indirect ventilation

Spectacle case

High-quality eyewear case made of synthetic leather, with stud fastener



- suitable for all conventional sizes of eyeglasses
- with two belt buckles
- robust thanks to the impact-resistant plastic core inside



Art. No.	Description	Material
4889000	1 spectacle case	synthetic leather

6.15 Health and safety

Breathing protection

General information

Respiratory masks will protect the human respiratory organs against health damage.

Depending on their particle retention capacity, a distinction must be made between filter classes **FFP1**, **FFP2** and **FFP3**, as regards the protection against dust, fog and smoke, the latter all being covered by the term "particle".

Half-masks with exchangeable filters protect against gas and vapour, in which case the right filter must be put in. This requires clarifying in advance what type of harmful gas will be released in what concentration.

See wolcraft filter classes **ABEK** and **A1P2**.

Filter classes

FFP1

affords protection against bothersome dust and smoke (solid particles), although the latter do not constitute a direct health hazard. The admissible maximum pollutant concentration is the 4-fold MAK* value.

FFP2

affords protection against solid & liquid particles that are damaging to the health. The admissible maximum pollutant concentration is the 10-fold MAK* value.

FFP3

protects against toxic, solid & liquid particles as well as particles from carcinogenic and radioactive substances, spores, bacteria, viruses and enzymes. The admissible maximum pollutant concentration is the 30-fold MAK* value.

A1P2

protects against organic gas and vapour, as released from solvents, lacquers and glue, as well as against solid and liquid particles that are hazardous to health. The admissible maximum pollutant concentration is the 10-fold MAK* value.

ABEK

protects against organic and inorganic gas and vapour as well as acid gas, ammonia and organic ammonia derivatives. The admissible maximum pollutant concentration is the 30-fold MAK* value.

* The **MAK value** represents the maximum concentration of a substance in the (breathing) air at the workplace in the form of gas, vapour or suspended particles, which is not considered hazardous to the health, even if one is usually exposed to such concentration 8 hours a day and a maximum of 40 hours a week.

Fine dust masks FFP1

- comfortable fit thanks to the mouldable nose piece and soft filter material
- special filter material for easy breathing



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Filter category
4831000	3 fine dust masks FFP1	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP1
4832000	20 fine dust masks FFP1	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP1

Fine dust masks FFP2

- particularly suitable for influenza prevention, such as influenza A, swine flu H1N1
- comfortable fit thanks to the mouldable nose piece and soft filter material
- special filter material for easy breathing



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Filter category
4836000	3 fine dust masks FFP2	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP2
4837000	20 fine dust masks FFP2	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP2

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.15 Health and safety

Fine dust masks FFP2 V with breathing valve

- particularly suitable for influenza prevention, such as influenza A, swine flu H1N1
- comfortable fit thanks to the mouldable nose piece and soft filter material
- special filter material and valve for easy breathing



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Filter category
4840000	3 fine dust masks FFP2 V	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP2 V

Fine dust masks FFP2 VC with breathing valve and carbon filter

- particularly suitable for influenza prevention, such as influenza A, swine flu H1N1
- comfortable fit thanks to the mouldable nose piece and soft filter material
- special filter material and valve for easy breathing
- with carbon filter against organic odour nuisance



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Filter category
4838000	3 fine dust masks FFP2 VC	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP2 VC

Fine dust masks FFP3 V with breathing valve

- particularly suitable for influenza prevention, such as influenza A, swine flu H1N1
- comfortable fit thanks to the mouldable nose piece and soft filter material
- special filter material and valve for easy breathing
- with adjustable rubber band to fit each head size



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Filter category
4842000	2 fine dust masks FFP3 V	EN 149:2001 + A1:2009	FFP3 V

Half-mask with exchangeable filter A1P2 / ABEK

- good sealing thanks to the variable sealing lip system
- two wide and adjustable elastic bands with quick-release fastener will afford the ideal fit for each head size



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Filter category
4850000	1 half-mask	EN 140:1998 / EN 143:2007 / EN 14387:2008	with replacement filter A1P2
4851000	1 replacement filter ABEK	EN 14387:2008	ABEK
4852000	1 replacement filter A1P2	EN 143:2007 / EN 14387:2008	A1P2

6.15 Health and safety

Hygienic masks



- for jobs with coarse, non-hazardous materials (such as polystyrene, lawn cutting, leaf raking etc.)

Art. No.	Description	Instructions
4849000	5 hygienic masks	hygienic mask - no personal protective equipment

Ear protection

General information

Capsular hearing protectors cover the entire pinna and are suitable if they have to be taken off and put on again frequently. Ear plugs are worn in the auditory canal and are recommended in cases of continuous noise. The single number rating (SNR value) refers to the mean attenuation of the sound level in decibel. The HML value indicates the specific insulation in different frequencies; high, middle and low.

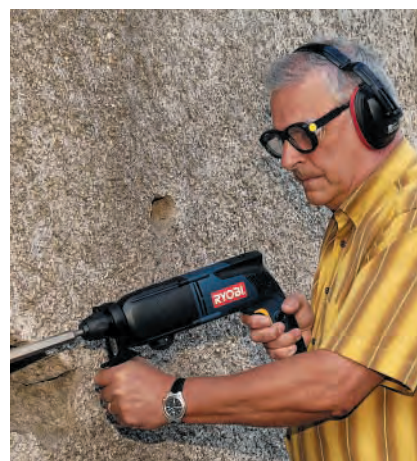
Ear defenders „Profi“



- for use in extremely loud surroundings, especially when working with a plate vibrator or a compressor
- the ergonomically shaped and stable headband provides highest comfort, even when worn over long hours
- size adjustable

Art. No.	Description	DIN	SNR value	HML value
4867000	1 ear defenders Profi	EN 352-1:2002	24 db	H 29 db / M 22 db / L 13 db

Ear defenders „Standard“



- the height of the capsule can be easily adjusted
- lightweight hearing protection for occasional use

Art. No.	Description	DIN	SNR value	HML value
4868000	1 ear defenders Standard	EN 352-1:2002	19 db	H 22 db / M 15 db / L 11 db

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.15 Health and safety

Ear defenders „Compact“



- foldable
- size adjustable
- space-saving storage

Art. No.	Description	DIN	SNR value	HML value
4865000	1 ear defenders Compact	EN 352-1:2002	26 db	H 33 db / M 24 db / L 14 db

Reusable ear plugs with band

- comfortable, reusable ear plugs made of soft thermoplastic
- fins seal the ear passage, without exerting uncomfortable pressure
- the cord allows the ear plugs to be frequently removed and put in again



Art. No.	Description	DIN	SNR value	HML value
4872000	1 pair of reusable ear plugs	EN 352-2:2002	33 db	H 34 db / M 30 db / L 28 db

Ear plugs in storage box

- comfortable, reusable ear plugs made of soft thermoplastic
- fins seal the ear passage, without exerting uncomfortable pressure
- in storage box



Art. No.	Description	DIN	SNR value	HML value
4866000	1 pair of ear plugs	EN 352-2:2002	33 db	H 34 db / M 30 db / L 28 db

Single-use ear plugs

- low-priced, single-use ear plugs
- easy formability, optimal modulation to the ear canal



Art. No.	Description	DIN	SNR value	HML value
4874000	4 pairs of single-use ear plugs	EN 352-2:2002	36 db	H 36 db / M 34 db / L 33 db

6.15 Health and safety

Head protection

Protective helmet

- energy absorbing form and little weight
- with rain drain and universal pocket for ear muffs
- roughened top area minimizes scratches
- easy size adjustment



Art. No.	Description	DIN	Colour
4853000	1 protective helmet	EN 397:2005-05	yellow
4855000	1 protective helmet	EN 397:2005-05	white

Bump cap

Sporty baseball-style cap with shell inside as a means of impact protection

- to protect the head against bumps and abrasion
- usable in all areas, where the legislator does not stipulate a hard hat pursuant to EN 397 (e.g. on assembly lines and in warehouses, for fork-lift drivers or airport staff)



Art. No.	Description	DIN
4858000	1 bump cap, black	EN 812:2000

Lumberjack helmet

- energy absorbing form and little weight
- universal pockets to put in the ear muffs or the visor
- perfect for the odd lumberjack job or preparing fire wood



Art. No.	Description	DIN
4856000	1 lumberjack helmet, orange	EN 397:2005-05 / EN 352-3:2002 / EN 1731:2007

6 POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6.15 Health and safety

Body protection

Universal, single-use overall with hood

- protects against dust and dirt
- breathable
- with elastic band in the hood for optimal adjustment.
- with elastic band at the waistline
- with elastic band at the end of arms and legs
- zip cover



Art. No.	Description	Size	Colour
4890000	1 single-use overall	XL	white

Overshoes

- to use in areas, where footprints of dirty or dusty shoes should be avoided
- application areas:
laminates, tiles, carpets etc.
- length ca. 40 cm



Art. No.	Description	Colour
4877000	2 pairs of overshoes	white

Accessories

Health and safety set

Full protection goggles (EN 166:2001)

- protection against fragments, particles and dust
- ideal for people who wear glasses

Fine dust mask FFP 1 (EN 149:2001 + A1:2009)

- comfortable fit thanks to the mouldable nose piece and soft filter material
- special filter material for easy breathing

Ear defenders (352-1:2002)

- size adjustable
- space-saving storage



Art. No.	Description	Contents
4871000	1 health and safety set, 3 pcs.	1 full protection goggles 4881000 / 1 fine dust mask 4831000 / 1 ear defenders 4868000



7 HAND TOOLS

7.1 Cutting tools

Professional quick-change knife



- ergonomic metal casing for optimal power transmission
- comfortable handle zone
- tool-less blade change at the push of a button
- safety cord cutter

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Including
4131000	1 professional quick-change knife	retractable blade, magazine for blades	5 replacement blades in the magazine



Professional knife



- light and robust, ergonomic aluminium casing
- soft zones for safe handling
- tool-less blade change and fast opening

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Including
4132000	1 professional knife	retractable blade, magazine for blades	3 replacement blades in the magazine



Standard knife



- metal body for high stability
- soft zones for safe handling
- tool-less blade change by means of a big knurled nut

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Including
4133000	1 standard knife	retractable blade	1 replacement blade



7.1 Cutting tools

Safety knife



- specifically designed and moulded metal casing for safe working
- safe usage: the blade will slide back automatically as soon as the safety button has been released

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Including
4134000	1 safety knife	automatically retractable blade	1 trapezium blade



Safety knife



- safe cutting up and opening of cardboard boxes
- safe usage: the blade will slide back automatically as soon as the safety button has been released
- classic design

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Including
4135000	1 safety knife	automatically retractable blade	1 trapezium blade



Standard cutter



- for hook blades and trapezium blades
- metal casing with specifically designed and moulded surface
- blade change by means of an integrated screw

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Including
4150000	1 standard cutter	fixed blade	1 trapezium blade



7 HAND TOOLS

7.1 Cutting tools

Multi cutter



- fixed-blade knife
- metal body for high stability
- tool-less blade change by means of a big knurled nut
- safety humps prevent the hand from slipping down over the blades

Art. No.	Description	Including
4155000	1 multi cutter - fixed-blade knife	1 professional trapezium blade



Professional snap-off blade knife

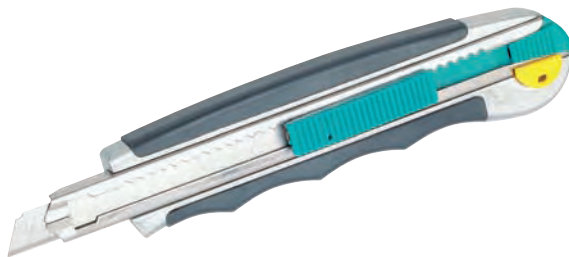


- for carpets, PVC, soft plastics, thin wood, sheetings, wallpapers, cardboards, foams, and lots more
- ergonomic metal casing with comfortable soft zone for optimal power transmission
- automatic blade lock
- automatic blade change

Art. No.	Description	Blade width	Including
4136000	1 professional snap-off blade knife	18 mm	8 replacement blades



Professional snap-off blade knife



- for carpets, PVC, soft plastics, thin wood, sheetings, wallpapers, cardboards, foams, and lots more
- ergonomic metal casing with comfortable soft zone for optimal power transmission
- automatic blade lock
- automatic blade change

Art. No.	Description	Blade width	Including
4137000	1 professional snap-off blade knife	9 mm	5 replacement blades



7.1 Cutting tools

Snap-off blade knife 2K



- for carpets, PVC, soft plastics, thin wood, sheetings, wallpapers, cardboards, foams, and lots more
- ergonomic plastic body
- soft and comfortable handle zone
- automatic blade lock

Art. No.	Description	Blade width	Including
4138000	1 snap-off blade knife 2K	18 mm	3 replacement blades



Snap-off blade knife 2K



- for carpets, PVC, soft plastics, thin wood, sheetings, wallpapers, cardboards, foams, and lots more
- ergonomic plastic body
- soft and comfortable handle zone
- automatic blade lock

Art. No.	Description	Blade width	Including
4139000	1 snap-off blade knife 2K	9 mm	3 replacement blades



Standard snap-off blade knife



- for carpets, PVC, soft plastics, thin wood, sheetings, wallpapers, cardboards, foams, and lots more
- higher safety thanks to a rigid metal guide for the blade
- lockable slide
- removable cap for safely snapping off blade segments
- robust plastic body

Art. No.	Description	Blade width	Including
4146000	1 standard snap-off blade knife	18 mm	1 replacement blade



7 HAND TOOLS

7.1 Cutting tools

Standard snap-off blade knife



- for carpets, PVC, soft plastics, thin wood, sheetings, wallpapers, cardboards, foams, and lots more
- higher safety thanks to a rigid metal guide for the blade
- lockable slide
- removable cap for safely snapping off blade segments
- robust plastic body

Art. No.	Description	Blade width	Including
4141000	1 standard snap-off blade knife	9 mm	2 replacement blades



Multi-purpose fixed-blade knife



- metal body for high stability
- tool-less blade change by means of a big knurled nut
- including: one long serrated blade (140 mm) for insulation materials

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Including
4148000	1 multi-purpose fixed-blade knife	fixed blade	1 blade



Multi-purpose fixed-blade knife



- metal body for high stability
- tool-less blade change by means of a big knurled nut
- including: 3 professional crescent-shaped blades

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Including
4149000	1 multi-purpose fixed-blade knife	fixed blade	3 blades



7.1 Cutting tools

Professional precision knife

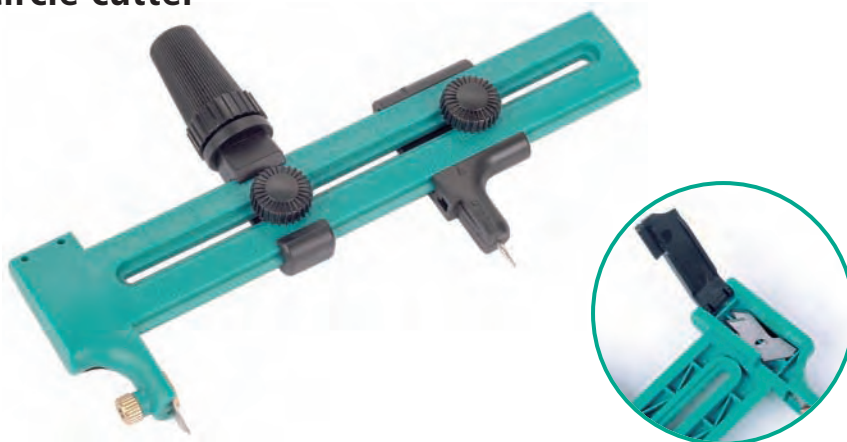


- very exact cutting work
- light aluminium handle
- anti-slip soft zone for a safe grip

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Including
4195000	1 professional precision knife	safety blade cover	2 replacement blades

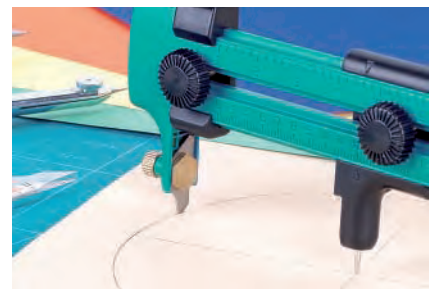
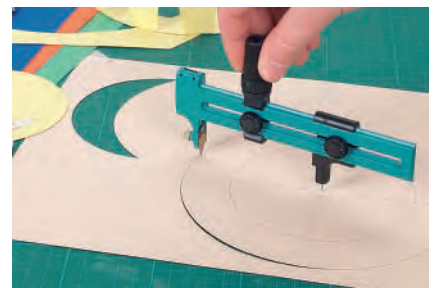


Circle cutter



- for paper, sheetings, leather, and lots more

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Including
4151000	1 circle cutter	magazine for blades	2 replacement blades



Rolling knife



- for straight and curved cuts
- for cutting fabric, paper and leather
- with lever and additional button for safe locking

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Including
4152000	1 rolling knife	with replaceable blade	1 blade Ø 45 mm



7 HAND TOOLS

7.1 Cutting tools

Knife for insulating materials, with wooden handle



- specially toothed blade sharpened on both sides for different insulating materials
- with riveted wooden handle
- serrated grinding for soft and light material
- saw grinding for compact and strong material
- ground tip for plunge cuts

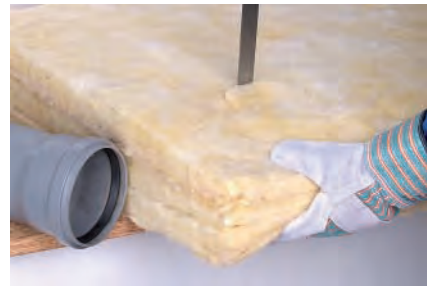


Art. No.	Description	Execution	Blade length
4119000	1 knife for insulating materials	wooden handle	275 mm

Knife for insulating materials, with plastic handle



- for rock wool, rigid foam, polystyrene
- long serrated blade
- blade with special tothing, processed from one side
- rounded-off safety blade

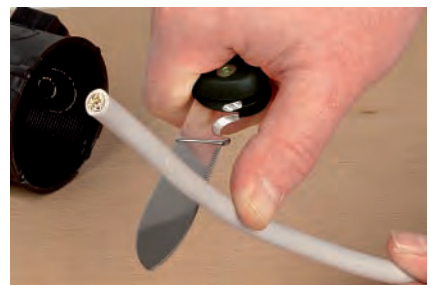


Art. No.	Description	Execution	Blade length
4147000	1 knife for insulating materials	plastic handle	250 mm

Cable knife with plastic handle



- for stripping cables and wires
- for sawing small plastic pieces
- foldable blade - with cable and wire cutter
- ground blade with tothing at half length



Art. No.	Description	Execution	Blade length
4122000	1 cable knife	plastic handle	85 mm

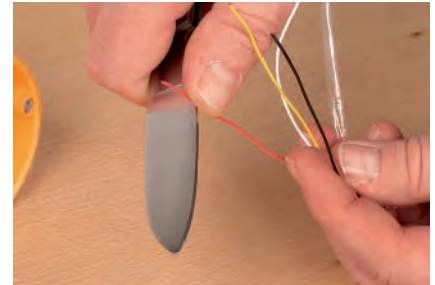
7.1 Cutting tools

Cable knife with wooden handle



- for stripping cables and wires
- foldable blade, with cable and wire cutter
- keen-edged blade made of stainless steel

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Blade length
4123000	1 cable knife	wooden handle	85 mm



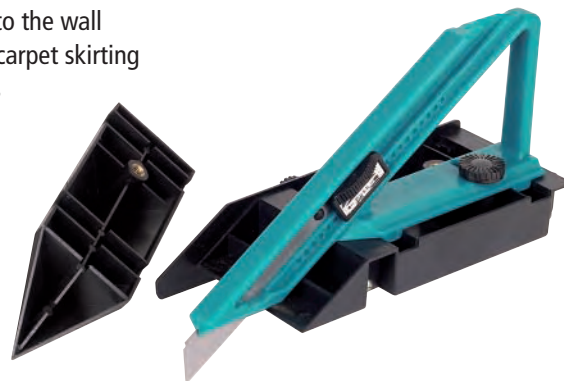
Edge and stripe cutter for carpets

Carpet and edge cutter for the precise cutting of carpets and PVC/vinyl floorings

- edge cutter for cuts close to the wall
- including stripe cutter for carpet skirting
- for 18 mm snap-off blades
- push-lock locking device
- simple handling
- light plastic casing

Technical data:

- Cutting width with limit stop: 15 - 60 mm



Art. No.	Description	Blade width	Including
4120000	1 edge and stripe cutter	18 mm	1 blade

Leisure jackknife



- very light
- with stainless steel blade

Art. No.	Description	Blade width	Execution
4157000	1 leisure jackknife	50 mm	skeleton handle



7 HAND TOOLS

7.1 Cutting tools

Aluminium leisure knife



- for all common trapezium blades
- including belt clip
- easy and tool-free blade changing
- light but sturdy aluminium handles

Art. No.	Description	Length	Including
4124000	1 aluminium leisure knife	wihout blade 90 mm	1 blade



Knife with aluminium handle bowls



- folding knife for trapezium blades
- robust aluminium handle bowls
- including belt clip and nylon sheath
- changeable standard trapezium blades

Art. No.	Description	Including
4158000	1 knife with aluminium handle bowls	5 trapezium blades



Aluminium leisure knife



- for camping, leisure time activities, fishing. . .
- rust-proof
- light but robust design
- including belt clip

Art. No.	Description	Blade length
4125000	1 aluminium leisure knife	80 mm



7.1 Cutting tools

Trapezoidal blades



- TiN coated for a 4 to 5 times higher durability and lasting cutting results
- in storage box

Art. No.	Description	Material	Blade width	Blade thickness
4172000	5 professional trapezium blades	TiN coated	52 mm	0.65 mm
4173000	5 professional trapezium blades	TiN coated	61 mm	0.65 mm

Trapezoidal blades



- in storage box

Art. No.	Description	Blade width	Blade thickness
4185000	5 trapezium blades	52 mm	0.50 mm
4186000	5 professional trapezium blades	52 mm	0.65 mm
4187000	5 professional trapezium blades	61 mm	0.65 mm

Blades for insulation materials, extra long



- for rock wool, polystyrene

Art. No.	Description	Execution	Blade width	Blade thickness
4128000	2 long blades for insulation materials	serrated blade	140 mm	0.85 mm

Professional crescent-shaped blades

- for gypsum plaster boards
- specifically ground for processing gypsum plasterboards
- for slightly scratching the plasterboard surface
- TiN coated for a 4 to 5 times higher durability and lasting cutting results
- in storage box



Art. No.	Description	Material	Blade width	Blade thickness
4174000	5 professional crescent-shaped blades	TiN coated	58 mm	0.65 mm

7 HAND TOOLS

7.1 Cutting tools

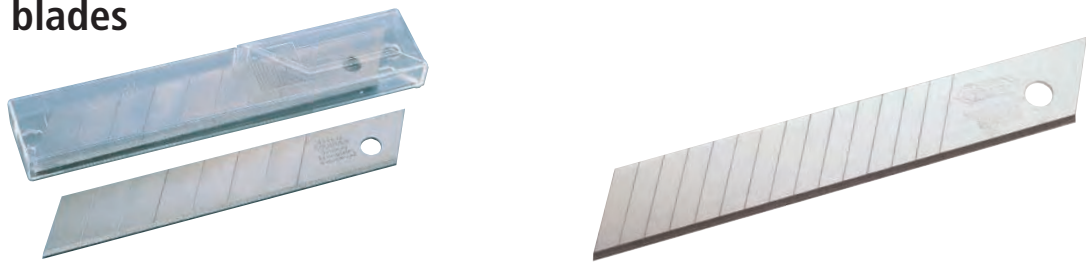
Hook blades



• in storage box

Art. No.	Description	Blade width	Blade thickness
4188000	5 hook blades	51 mm	0.50 mm
4189000	5 professional hook blades	51 mm	0.65 mm

Snap-off blades



• in storage box

Art. No.	Description	Blade width	Segments
4180000	5 snap-off blades	9 mm	7
4181000	5 snap-off blades	18 mm	7
4182000	5 professional snap-off blades	18 mm	14

Snap-off hook blades



• in storage box

Art. No.	Description	Blade width	Segments
4179000	5 snap-off hook blades	18 mm	4

Replacement blades for precision knife



• in storage box

Art. No.	Description
4196000	5 replacement blades for art. no.: 4195000

Replacement blades for circle cutter



• in storage box

Art. No.	Description
4169000	5 replacement blades for art. no.: 4152000

Replacement blade for rolling knife



Art. No.	Description
4129000	1 replacement blade for art. no.: 4152000

7.1 Cutting tools

Universal household scissors



- with ergonomic handles
- with special cutting edge geometry
- with additional functions, such as screwdriver, bottle-opener, foil cutter

Art. No.	Description	Blade length	Total length
4164000	1 universal household scissors	70 mm	215 mm

Household scissors



- sturdy blades for cutting paper, cloth and other thin materials
- durable and secure blade connection
- stainless steel blades
- ergonomic 2-component handle zones

Art. No.	Description	Blade length	Total length
4117000	1 household scissors	130 mm	250 mm

Workshop scissors



- sturdy blades for cutting carton, cardboard, leather and plastic film
- durable and secure blade connection
- stainless steel blades
- ergonomic 2-component handles

Art. No.	Description	Blade length	Total length
4116000	1 workshop scissors	170 mm	300 mm

7 HAND TOOLS

7.1 Cutting tools

Handicraft scissors



- for school and handicrafts
- durable and secure blade connection
- stainless steel blades
- ergonomic 2-component handles
- rounded-off tips

Art. No.	Description	Blade length	Total length
4118000	1 handicraft scissors	75 mm	140 mm



maxiCut universal scissors

Universal scissors for household, workshop, car, camping, garden...



- for carpets, leather, plastic materials, cables, paper, thin metal sheets, flowers, wires, and lots more, the new ergonomic handle will ensure long working periods without getting tired, robust and hardened stainless steel blades (made in Solingen) for straight, exact cuts and lasting sharpness
- limit stop for protecting the joints, when cutting hard materials

Art. No.	Description
4163000	1 maxiCut universal scissors



megaCut S precision cutter

Make a clean cut - safe, quick and precise!



- TiN-coated, bidirectional razor-sharp blade
- central recess in the blade holder will ensure the trouble-free cutting of round materials up to a diameter of 13 mm
- spring-loaded safety cover on the front of the blade holder will prevent accidental contact
- integrated safety catch will reduce the risk of injury, ergonomically designed handle with non-slip elastic coating

Art. No.	Description	Including
4197000	1 megaCut S precision cutter	3 replacement blades, 0.65 mm thick, 61 mm long



7.1 Cutting tools

Standard glass cutter



- for a glass thickness of 3 - 8 mm
- with painted wooden handle
- with 6 changeable cutting discs made of tungsten carbide

Art. No.	Description	Length
4108000	1 standard glass cutter	135 mm



Professional glass cutter



- for a glass thickness of 3 - 8 mm
- with painted wooden handle
- with 6 changeable cutting discs made of tungsten carbide

Art. No.	Description	Length
4109000	1 professional glass cutter	135 mm



Metal scraper



- to remove varnish and paint
- especially for removing residues from ceramic hobs

Art. No.	Description	Execution
4183000	1 metal scraper	38 mm blade, metal body and plastic frame



7 HAND TOOLS

7.1 Cutting tools

Laminate trimmer

- for the trimming of overlapping veneers
- also for the clean cutting of shaped edges



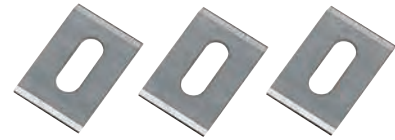
Art. No.	Description
4300000	1 laminate trimmer

Replacement blades for scraper



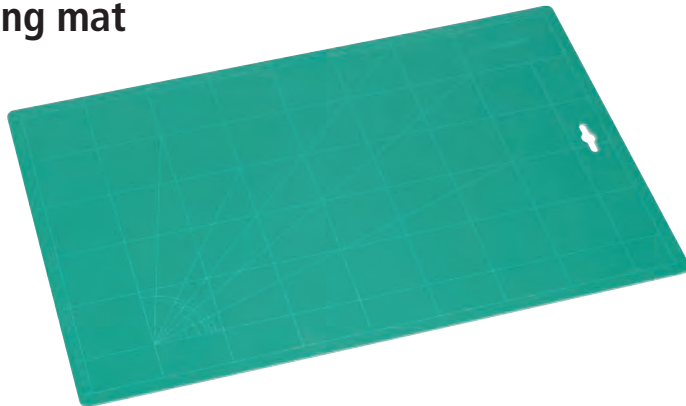
Art. No.	Description
4126000	3 replacement blades for art. no.: 4183000

Replacement blades for laminate trimmer



Art. No.	Description
4310000	3 replacement blades for art. no.: 4300000

Cutting mat



- with horizontal and vertical scaling in mm
- self-healing plastic, the cuts will close themselves
- prevents cutting through tables etc.



Art. No.	Description	Miscellaneous	Dimensions
4144000	1 cutting mat	max. paper size DIN A3	450 x 300 mm

Stainless steel ruler



- rust-free
- material: stainless steel
- scaled length of 300 mm
- with suspension hole

Art. No.	Description
4153000	1 stainless steel ruler

Knife holster



- suitable for all common trapezium and snap-off blade knives
- with belt loop
- sewn and riveted

Art. No.	Description	Total length	Bag length
4121000	1 knife holster, synthetic leather	205 mm	130 mm



7.2 Measuring tools

Combinal - universal angle

A tool with versatile functions:



- variable try square adjustable in 15° steps
- fixed 90° flat square
- angle bevel to measure angles
- ruler with mm-scale, can be fixed on the table or the workpiece
- with guides for secure contact with jigsaws and circular saws



Art. No.	Description	Material	Dimensions
6125000	1 combinal - universal angle	aluminium	250 x 750 mm

Ruler



- for measuring and drawing
- as cutting guide



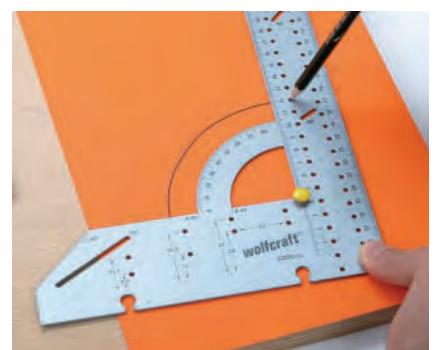
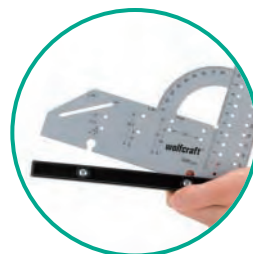
Art. No.	Description	Material	Dimensions
6125100	1 ruler	aluminium	50 x 750 mm

Universal angle

with exchangeable stop-bar



- for measuring, marking and drawing
- for radii, circles and cup hinges
- exchangeable stop-bar for working precisely on edges and surfaces on both sides of the workpiece
- angle stop 90°
- flat angle with angle measuring scale, parallel marker and marking stencil
- 32 mm grid



Art. No.	Description	Material	Dimensions
5205000	1 universal angle	aluminium	200 x 300 mm
5206000	1 universal angle	aluminium	300 x 500 mm

8 PROJECT THEMES



8.1 Laying laminate

LC 300 - laminate cutter

The LC 300 for extensive laminate laying jobs in the most effortless and comfortable way.



- suitable for all commonly used laminate types up to a thickness of 11 mm and 400 mm wide, also for laminate with integrated impact sound insulation
- fast and precise shortening at a 90° angle
- angle and longitudinal cuts are possible (with the limit stop being removed)
- the back of the limit stop can be used as a guide for 45° cuts
- the newly designed blade guiding as well as the tothing will ensure that the force is applied in the most optimal way at every point of the cut, so that the material is prevented from slipping while tongue and groove of the laminate flooring are protected
- dust-free
- the special blade is wear-free and will ensure safe operations
- noiseless because no electric device is necessary
- the integrated workpiece support can be stored directly on the case
- the high-quality aluminium design makes the LC 300 both light and sturdy at the same time
- mobile, thanks to its compact dimensions
- anti-skid cushion feet at the bottom side
- thanks to the "hold-down" function the LC 300 cuts up to 400 mm wide laminate boards and longitudinal cuts without any difficulties: The "hold-down" function will prevent the blade from getting stuck in the laminate board and thus enable the user to pull the blade easily out of the board. Afterwards the laminate board can be pushed forward for the second cut.

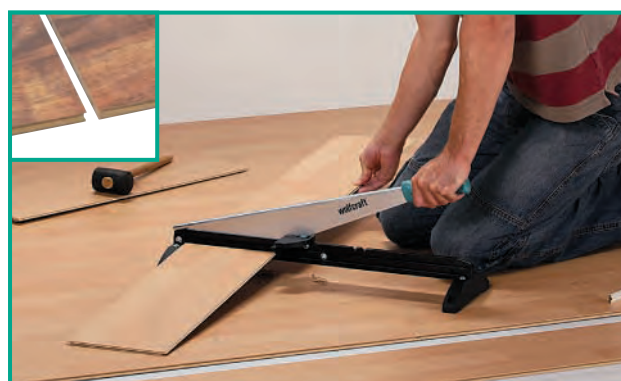
Art. No.	Description	Weight	Width / Height / Depth
6936000	1 LC 300 - laminate cutter	3.0 kg	659 x 220 x 220 mm

8 PROJECT THEMES

8.1 Laying laminate

LC 200 - laminate cutter

The LC 200 is ideal for small laminate laying jobs in one or two rooms.



- suitable for all commonly used laminate types up to a thickness of 11 mm and 210 mm wide, also for laminate with integrated impact sound insulation
- fast and precise shortening at a 90° angle
- dust-free
- angular and longitudinal cuts possible
- noiseless because no electric device is necessary
- the special blade is wear-free and will ensure safe operations
- anti-skid cushion feet at the bottom side

Art. No.	Description	Weight	Width / Height / Depth
6935000	1 LC 200 - laminate cutter	2.9 kg	635 x 349 x 153 mm

8.1 Laying laminate

Angular bevel gauge



5

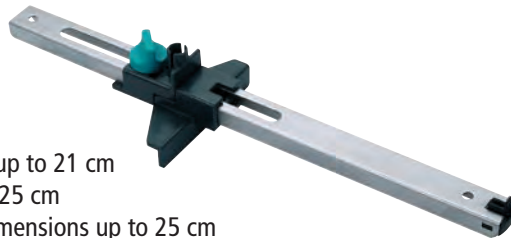
- helps measuring the wall angle and determines the cutting angle
- automatic display of the cutting angle - for the exact setting of all mitre box saws and matching the angle cut
- makes transferring the cutting angle easier
- integrated angle stop for setting angles in an easy way
- magnet for adjusting the saw in an easy and safe way
- scale for minor measuring jobs



Art. No.	Description	Measuring range
6921000	1 angular bevel gauge	30° - 180°

Laminate fitter

The laminate fitter will make it possible to quickly and easily transmit the contour of the wall onto the last panel, so that it fits accurately.



- easy handling
- for materials with a width of up to 21 cm
- board width adjustable up to 25 cm
- precise transmission of the dimensions up to 25 cm
- various dimensions adjustable on the bar



Art. No.	Description	Width / Height / Depth
6922000	1 laminate fitter	295 x 45 x 80 mm

Laminate laying set

The basic kit for laying laminate at a handsome price.



- for laminate, parquet, cork

Art. No.	Description	Contents
6931000	1 laminate laying set	1 pulling ledge, 1 mallet, 20 spacer wedges (plastic)

8 PROJECT THEMES

8.1 Laying laminate

Handsaw

Door frames can be shortened easily with this handsaw, ideal for finishing floor laying jobs accurately and in a workmanlike fashion

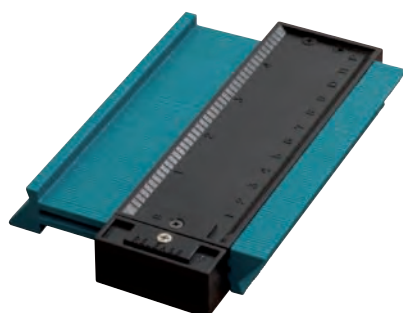


- the bent handle will ensure satisfactory cutting freedom when working close to the floor
- the handle is tiltable by 90° and will ensure safe guiding in all positions as well as its use by both left-handers and right-handers

Art. No.	Description	Width / Height / Depth
6925000	1 handsaw	390 x 90 x 45 mm

Contour gauge

The contour gauge will permit the simple scanning of the cutting line and its transfer onto the material to be laid



- ideal for fitting the laminate around heating pipes and other objects

Art. No.	Description	Width / Height / Depth
6926000	1 contour gauge	155 x 18 x 100 mm

Pulling ledge

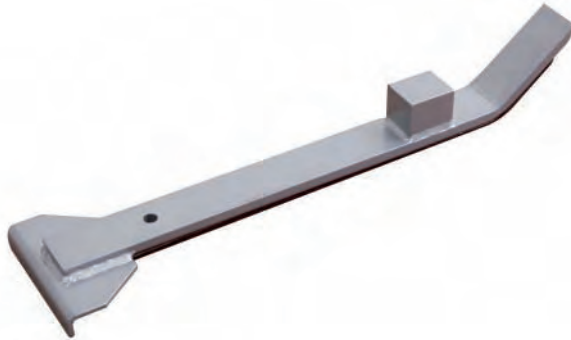


- for arranging layers of laminate next to each other
- mainly used at room ends, e.g. to fit a layer of laminate under a door frame
- with 3 felt pads underneath for gentle working

Art. No.	Description	Width / Height / Depth
6927000	1 pulling ledge	310 x 15 x 25 mm

8.1 Laying laminate

Professional pulling ledge



- for arranging layers of laminate next to each other
- mainly used at room ends, e.g. to fit a layer of laminate under a door frame
- professional design with large contact surface and lever function
- large area underneath lined with felt to allow gentle working
- with anvil

Art. No.	Description	Width / Height / Depth
6928000	1 professional pulling ledge	450 x 38 x 9 mm

Mallet

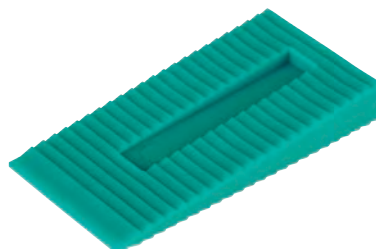


- for positioning and arranging laminate from the front side
- the tool shape is ideal for gently handling the laminate's tongue and groove

Art. No.	Description	Width / Height / Depth
6929000	1 mallet	300 x 27 x 50 mm

Spacer wedges

The spacer wedges are indispensable for maintaining the distance to the wall (expansion joint).



- prevent the laminate from sliding away while being laid
- the ribbing and the V formation make it possible to safely set the required distance

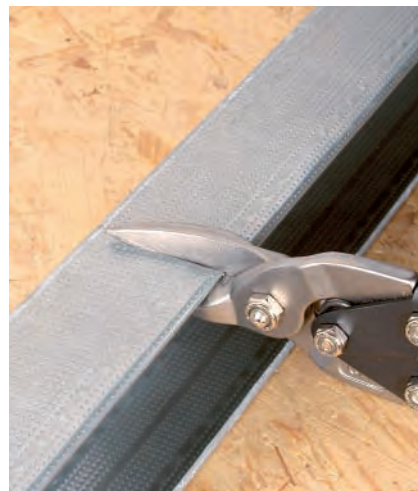
Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
6930000	40 spacer wedges	58 x 30 mm

8 PROJECT THEMES

8.2 Processing plasterboard

Wooden and metal constructions

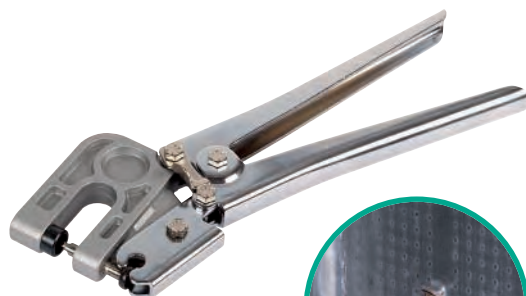
Sheet metal scissors



- straight cuts
- lever transmission
- micro-dovetailing for a better cutting result - will make especially the initial cut into smooth metal sheets easier
- closing mechanism with one-hand opening
- the handles of the scissor are made of slip-resistant 2-component plastic

Art. No.	Description	Length
4027000	1 sheet metal scissors	260 mm

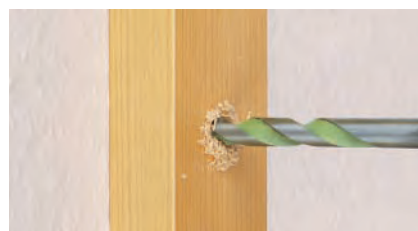
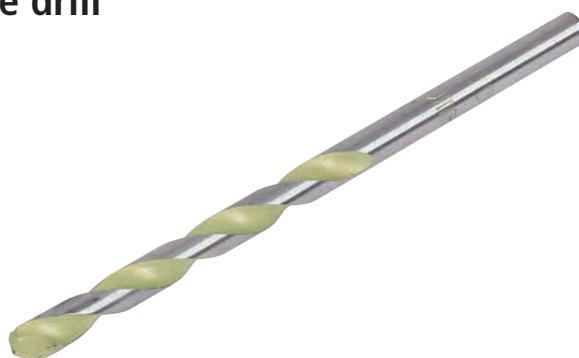
Profile compound pliers



- for C and U metal profiles (maximum thickness 2 x 0.6 mm)
- quick and easy joining of steel profiles
- for joining two upright profiles permanently
- minimal effort through optimal leverage

Art. No.	Description
4029000	1 profile compound pliers

CT multi-purpose drill



- for metal, wood, stone
- precision-ground hard metal plate
- high durability

Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Length	Spiral length
4036000	1 multi-purpose drill CT	6 mm	100 mm	60 mm
4037000	1 multi-purpose drill CT	8 mm	120 mm	65 mm

8.2 Processing plasterboard

Cutting

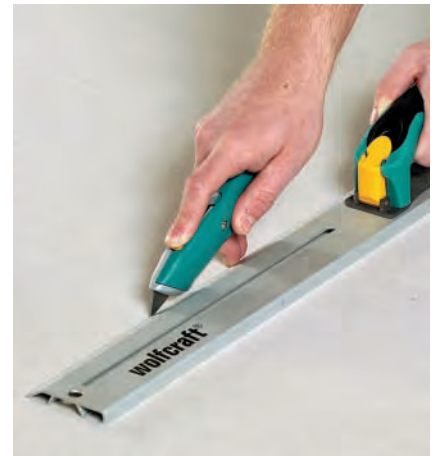
The plasterboard is cut to size with a fret saw or scored with a knife and ruler or guide rail and broken over a sharp edge true to size. If necessary, it can be smoothed with a rasp or a special planer. Larger holes can be cut with a circle cutter, a suitable fret saw or a hole saw.

Cutting aid

Aluminium profile guide rail with 2-component change handle



- for plasterboards
- integrated angle bevel



Art. No.	Description	Length
4035000	1 cutting aid	920 mm

Strip and circular cutter

The convenient cutting and marking tool for small and wide strips and circular cut-outs.



- for plasterboards
- scoring or marking the plasterboard with the cutter wheel or the integrated pencil
- infinitely adjustable
- can be used as compasses



Art. No.	Description	Length	Width	Miscellaneous
4030000	1 strip and circular cutter	740 mm	180 mm	max. strips 600 mm max. circle radius 650 mm

Edge planer

- for chamfering edges and smoothing out joints
- 2-component handle with soft zone for convenient and safe handling
- interchangeable rasp plate



Art. No.	Description	Length	Width
4026000	1 edge planer	254 mm	57 mm

8 PROJECT THEMES

8.2 Processing plasterboard

Knife designed as cutting aid



- retractable and replaceable trapezium blade

Art. No.	Description	Length
4032000	1 knife designed as cutting aid	170 mm

Hand jigsaw



- for cut-outs in plasterboards
- 2-component handle with soft zone for convenient and safe handling
- cutting teeth ground into the blade's body for an easy first cut and fast sawing progress
- induction-hardened teeth for long life
- ground tip for plunge cuts



Art. No.	Description	Length
4033000	1 hand jigsaw	320 mm

Positioning - clamping - fixing

While being temporarily fastened, the plasterboard is fixed in its final position with the help of telescopic supports or clamps before the board is fastened with screws to the subconstruction. It may also be necessary to lift the board a little to keep the correct distance between board and floor. This can be especially helpful when working alone, e.g. when using "one-man-boards".

Fixing set

The tools and clamps for convenient, easy and safe installation work on walls, ceilings and especially on inclined areas. The fixing clamps and crosses can be removed and will be available for other boards, once the board has been fastened with screws.



Art. No.	Description	Contents
4040000	1 fixing set	1 metal fixing clamp / 3 plastic crosses / 1 PZ 2 bit Pozidriv / 3 wood screws 4 x 60 mm

8.2 Processing plasterboard

Ceiling support



- indispensable for larger boards as well as one-man installation jobs on ceilings and in inclined areas
- telescopes from 1.6 to 2.2 m
- coarse setting at inner tube - fine tuning with pump mechanism



Art. No.	Description	Length
4042000	1 ceiling support	160 - 220 cm

Board lifter

- useful aid for lifting the plasterboards on the wall and joining them with the integrated hook
- completely made of metal, with broad resting surface



Art. No.	Description	Execution
4045000	1 board lifter	with hook

Fastening
Screwdriver attachment

- plastic cap allows direct "view" at the bit and the screw
- screwing depth adjustable



Art. No.	Description	Length	Including
4055000	1 screwdriver attachment	65 mm	1 PH 2 bit to tighten the screws

Smoothing

The plasterboards are sealed with suitable smoothing plaster with joint tape being affixed, where necessary. Joints, holes for screws, edges, damage and uneven spots can all be smoothed over this way. Transitions to other materials are sealed with acryl.

Scraper

- with plastic handle and flexible steel blade
- blade edges with special design to fit the curves of the mug



Art. No.	Description	Execution
4046000	1 scraper	50 mm blade

8 PROJECT THEMES

8.2 Processing plasterboard

Professional scraper

- 2-component handle with soft zone
- blade edges with special design to fit the curves of the mug
- flexible steel blade
- rust-proof



Art. No.	Description	Execution
4051000	1 professional scraper	50 mm blade

Professional extended scraper

- 2-component handle with soft zone
- flexible steel blade
- rust-proof
- including 1 bit PH 2 to tighten the screws



Art. No.	Description	Execution
4047000	1 professional extended scraper	150 mm blade

Plaster mug

- conically shaped



Art. No.	Description	Diameter	Height
4048000	1 plaster mug	125 mm	90 mm

Smoothing trowel

- standard version with 2-component soft grip handle and steel blade



Art. No.	Description	Length	Width
4049000	1 smoothing trowel	280 mm	130 mm

8.2 Processing plasterboard

Sanding

The transitions between plasterboards are ground one after the other to remove excess putty. The transitions become less prominent and the finishing will be improved if the grinding is done with care. Several grinding passes may be necessary. This step is time-consuming and unpleasant because of the high dust concentration.

Hand-held grinder



- especially for fine canvas size: 115 x 280 mm
- 2-component handle with soft zone
- serrated holders for fixing the abrasive safely and permanently

Art. No.	Description	Including
4056000	1 hand-held grinder	1 grit cloth, grain 120, size 115 x 280 mm

Hand sander set „dust-free“



- for plasterboards
- 2-component change handle system with soft grip zone
- designed for right and left-handed users, can also be used with two hands
- clip-on dust extraction plate with large foam rubber pad
- serrated holders for fixing the abrasive safely and permanently

Art. No.	Description	Contents
4020000	1 hand sander set	1 hand-held grinder / 1 extraction plate / 1 spiral hose, 3 m / 1 adapter for vacuum cleaners, with supply air control / 1 ceiling holder for telescopic handle / 1 grit cloth, grain 120, size 115 x 280 mm

Accessory set „dust-free“



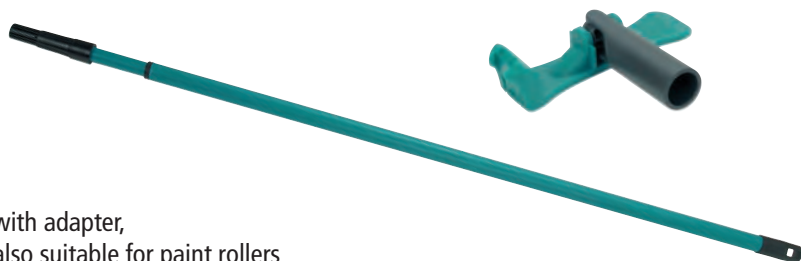
- accessory for:
4056000

Art. No.	Description	Contents
4057000	1 accessory set	1 extraction plate / 1 spiral hose, 3 m / 1 adapter for vacuum cleaners, with supply air control

8 PROJECT THEMES

8.2 Processing plasterboard

Telescopic handle and ceiling holder



- with adapter, also suitable for paint rollers
- telescopic from 1.2 to 1.8 m

Art. No.	Description
4012000	1 telescopic handle
4058000	1 telescopic handle with ceiling holder

2-component change handle



- for Art. No.: 4020000, 4026000, 4035000, 4057000

Art. No.	Description
4010000	1 2-component change handle

Rigips set



- for smoothing joint welds
- for breaking the edges of Rigips, Fermacell, aerated concrete etc. . .

Art. No.	Description	Including
8722000	1 rigips set	4x grit cloths, 115 x 280 mm, 2x grain 120, 2x grain 220

Installation

After the gypsum plasterboards have been fastened and finished, holes for installation items may have to be drilled. Templates with distance marks and levels are helpful when arranging electric switch and socket combinations horizontally or vertically at the right distance and „straight“.

Template for hollow wall boxes

- for the installation of common socket outlet combinations
- vertical and horizontal levels will make any adjustment job easier
- marks for common spacing of 57, 71 and 91 mm
- integrated scale for measuring distances, e.g. between a switch and the door frame



Art. No.	Description
4050000	1 template for hollow wall boxes

8.3 Firewood

Saw buck

You'll be able to fill a whole wheelbarrow with only two or three cuts without having to stop the chain saw.



- very quick, a wheelbarrow full of wood
- stability thanks to wide feet and 26 mm round tubes
- with anti-throw-off locking mechanism
- wooden boards to prevent the chain from getting damaged
- beech wood with saw marks at 25, 50 and 75 cm (for 25 cm logs) and 33 and 66 cm (for 33 cm logs)
- can be folded for space-saving storage

Technical data

width assembled:	830 mm
height assembled:	1150 mm
depth assembled:	710 mm
weight:	10.5 kg
width folded:	1330 mm
height folded:	1150 mm
depth folded:	115 mm

Art. No.	Description
5121000	1 saw buck

8 PROJECT THEMES

8.3 Firewood

Stacking aid

The practical stacking aid for storing logs can be adapted to the individual conditions on site. Can be loaded up to a height of 1.0 m and a width of 2.34 m. For a maximum of 1.17 m³ of wood.



- four plastic spacers provide optimal ventilation for the wood from the bottom
- ideal for outdoor use
- assembled within minutes, can be extended from 1.72 m to 2.34 m
- can be disassembled, if needed
- weight: 7.5 kg

Art. No.	Description	Width	Height	Depth
5122000	1 stacking aid	1720 - 2340 mm	1045 mm	310 mm

Chain saw bag

- carrier and storage bag for chain saws
- makes the transport of the chain saw easier
- prevents the car or the storage area from getting soiled
- additional compartment for replacement chains, combination wrenches etc.
- reinforced base, robust, coarse-toothed zipper



Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
5123000	1 chain saw bag	900 x 295 x 285 mm

Tarpaulin for wood

- for long-time covering of wood
- extra strong tarpaulin (210 g/m²) woven fabric
- reinforced border
- aluminium eyes every 50 cm
- water-resistant, tear-resistant, UV-resistant
- weight: 1.7 kg



Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
5124000	1 tarpaulin for wood	~ 6 x 1.5 m

Wood moisture meter

- determines the wood moisture in percent in a fast and easy way
- the two electrodes are pushed in the wood surface and the LCD display shows the percentage of residual moisture
- including: 9 V battery



Art. No.	Description	Measuring range	Accuracy
8732500	1 wood moisture meter	10 - 40 %	± 1%

8.4 Processing elastic sealants

EG 300**Electronic caulking gun**

Creating precise and clean expansion joints - very easy with the EG 300



- for processing all materials in 310 ml cartridges like silicone, acrylic, construction foam, film sealant and many more




- saves up to 20% of sealant in comparison with common mechanical caulking guns
- continuously variable discharge rate for the precise application of caulk
- no tiring pump movements by hand any more
- with automatic drip-stop function - prevents the caulk from oozing out after releasing the trigger
- fast and simple cartridge changes thanks to a newly developed cartridge locking mechanism
- compact and light, no annoying plunger rod
- sturdy design made of fiberglass reinforced plastic
- with foot - for safe storage while working
- with LED-light for a perfect lighting of the work area
- includes level indicator
- includes 4 alkaline batteries (AA Mignon), alternatively you can use the caulk gun with rechargeable batteries
- up to 25 cartridges with one set of batteries (when using alkaline batteries, depending on the material, temperature and spout diameter)

Art. No.	Description
4350000	1 EG 300 electronic caulking gun

8 PROJECT THEMES

8.4 Processing elastic sealants

MG 300

Mechanical caulking gun

- for processing all materials in 310 ml cartridges like silicone, acrylic, construction foam, film sealant and many more



- sturdy design made of fiberglass reinforced plastic
- ergonomic handle design for working without getting tired
- fast and simple cartridge changes thanks to a newly developed cartridge locking mechanism
- with automatic drip-stop function - prevents the caulk from oozing out after releasing the trigger



Art. No.	Description
4355000	1 MG 300 mechanical caulking gun

Fast and simple cartridge changes thanks to a newly developed cartridge locking mechanism



8.5 Wooden deck building

Concealed connections

Concealed connections - the new wolcraft joining system for wooden decks.
For the highest standards of appearance and durability.

Starter kit

„concealed fastening“



- no visible screws any more
- creates a distance between deck boards and deck joists
- guarantees an optimal airing between deck boards and deck joists
- prevent waterlogging and thus the wood from premature rotting
- the movement zone of the deck board joiners compensates the swelling and shrinking movements of the timber - no more sheared screws or cracked deck boards
- fast and simple installation thanks to the drilling and fastening gauge
- for approx. 7 running meters of deck joists as substructure for 140 mm deck boards
- 50 joiners
- 300 TX screws
- including 1 magnetic bit holder and 1 bit
- suitable for deck boards with a width ranging between 100 and 150 mm

Art. No.	Description	Contents
6971000	1 starter kit „concealed fastening“	1 drill and screw gauge, 50 joiners, 300 screws, 1 magnetic bit holder

Expansion set „concealed fastening“



- for approx. 2.8 running meters of deck joists as substructure for 140 mm deck boards

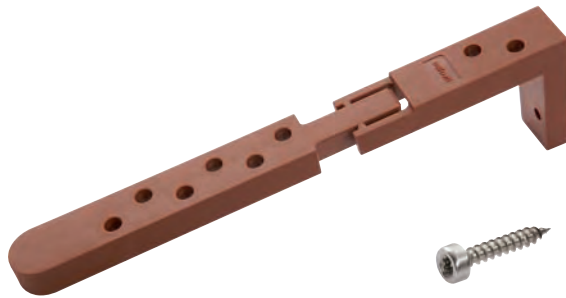
Art. No.	Description	Contents
6972000	1 expansion set „concealed fastening“	20 joiners, 120 screws

8 PROJECT THEMES

8.5 Wooden deck building

The special joiners for the first and last board.

The joiners will ensure the clean visual finish of the flooring.



- guarantees the safe installation of the first and last deck board on the visible front side of the deck joists



Art. No.	Description	Including
6973000	10 joiners	60 screws

Visible connections

Classic fastening from the top.

Deck flooring drilling set

The deck drilling set guarantees an accurate and constant screw layout.



- for the precise positioning of the drill holes on the deck boards
- for aligning the drill holes accurately
- easily aligned with the screws of the previous boards
- with 4 mm drill bushes made of hardened steel for guiding the drill safely
- including 1 countersink „Vision“ and 4 mm HSS drill
- thanks to the depth stop perfect for series drilling; always the same depth of the countersink

Art. No.	Description	Contents
6960000	1 deck flooring drilling set	1 deck board drilling guide, 1 countersink and depth stop

8.5 Wooden deck building

Distance bars

The constructive measure to preserve the wood

The distance bars protect the wood against moisture and therefore extend the lifetime of the wood deck.

- for 6.5 metres of deck joists
- create an 8 mm distance between deck boards and deck joists, thus minimizing the shearing effect on the screws
- guarantee optimal airing between deck boards and deck joists
- prevent waterlogging and thus the wood from premature rotting



Art. No.	Description	Length	Height	Including
6962000	20 distance bars	345 mm	8 mm	60 screws

Magnetic bit holder

- plastic cap allows direct "view" at the bit and the screw
- screwing depth adjustable
- including stainless steel TX bit - prevents the screw heads from rusting



Art. No.	Description	Including
6961000	1 magnetic bit holder	1 bit stainless steel, Torx 25

Substructure

The constructive measure to preserve the wood

Support pads

The support pads will protect the wood against moisture, thus extending the lifetime of the deck flooring.



- the pads create a distance between foundation and deck joists
- support points for the substructure
- prevent waterlogging and thus the wood from premature rotting

Art. No.	Description	Dimensions
6987000	20 support pads	90 x 90 x 10 mm

8 PROJECT THEMES

8.5 Wooden deck building

Board alignment

Installation clamp

The installation clamp is indispensable for aligning the deck boards speedily and precisely.



- for deck boards with a width of up to 20 cm
- precise alignment of the deck boards until they have been fastened
- ensures together with the spacers a clean and accurate pattern of the deck flooring

Art. No.	Description	Clamping width	Clamping pressure	Including
6985000	1 installation clamp	up to 450 mm	120 kg	2 clamping jaws, for being used as one-hand clamp

Spacers



- for expansion gaps of 4, 6 and 8 mm
- for uniform expansion gaps between the deck boards
- ensures together with the installation clamp a clean and accurate pattern of the deck flooring

Art. No.	Description
6986000	10 spacers

wolfcraft® GmbH

Wolff-Straße 1

D-56746 Kempenich

Service Hotline: 01 80 - 5 32 94 68

Fax: 00 49 (0) 26 55 51 180

E-mail: customerservice@wolfcraft.com

Technical support

Fax: 00 49 (0) 26 55 50 20 80

E-mail: technical.Service@wolfcraft.com

www.wolfcraft.de